

American Standard

Ultima Manual and Selectronic Diaphragm Flush Valves

DynaClean® Self-Cleaning Technology Helps Prevent Valve Run-On Due to Clogging

Reduce Maintenance and Downtime, Save Water

CLOG-REDUCING TECHNOLOGY AND MORE

These diaphragm flush valves o fer a common-sense solution to the all-to-common problem of valve run-on caused by clogging.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY

These flush valves include our exclusive self-cleaning technology and superior materials to out-perform and out-last traditional diaphragm flush valves

PROPRIETARY BRASS ALLOY

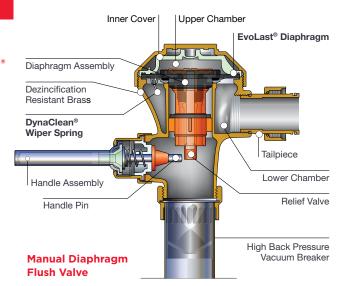
prevents dezincificatio

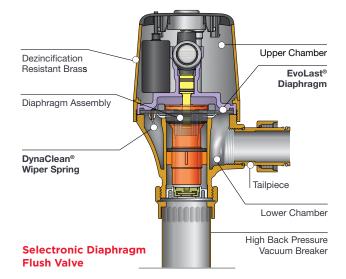
ADA-COMPLIANT non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flus

HIGH BACK PRESSURE VACUUM BREAKER prevents dripping

SWEAT SOLDER KIT included

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY





DynaClean Wiper Spring

DYNACLEAN, our exclusive, self-cleaning technology, cleans the refill orifice with every flush, and hel prevent valve run-on. The integral wiper spring keeps the orifice clear of debris and mineral build-up for improved performance and less maintenance.

EASY RETROFIT, ENHANCED PERFORMANCE

Ultima Flush Valves are easy to retrofit in place of most popular piston and diaphragm flush valves. The industry standard rough-in dimensions allow for an easy switch.

Ultima Diaphragm Assemblies can be installed in diaphragm flush valves from other major manufacturers, making it easy to improve performance and ensure reliability in existing applications.



EvoLast Diaphragm

EVOLAST, a premium, chlorine-resistant diaphragm material delivers consistent performance and resists premature deterioration and failure.

American Standard Commercial Products

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual and Selectronic® Diaphragm Flush Valves

Selectronic® Piston Flush Valves

Paradigm® Selectronic® Faucets

Water Conservation Without Compromise

Powerful Things Happen...

Icons

Commercial Toilet and Urinal Flush Valve Systems

Commercial Fittings

Commercial Fittings Overview

Lavatory Faucets

Touchless Faucet/Soap Dispenser

Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser

Clean IR® Touchless Faucets

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucets

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucets

Serin® Sensor-Operated Lavatory Faucets

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets

Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets

Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets

Commercial Faucet Accessories

Selectronic® Power Kits and Accessories

Metering Lavatory Faucets and Accessories

Monterrey® Lavatory Faucets

Kitchen Faucets

Heritage® Pantry Faucet

Monterrey® Kitchen Faucets

Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

Reliant 3® Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

Commercial Shower System Kits and Components

Commercial Service Sink Faucets

Commercial and Institutional Fittings

Continued on next page.



Commercial Fittings Continued

Flush Valves and Flush Valve Accessories

Ultima® Selectronic® Diaphragm Type Flush Valves

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Type Flush Valves

Ultima® Manual Diaphragm Type Flush Valves

Ultima® Selectronic® Piston Type Flush Valves

Ultima® Manual Piston Type Flush Valves

Bedpan Washers Accessories

Flush Valve Accessories

Shower Valve Accessories

Sink Drains and Faucet Accessories

Flow Controls

Commercial Faucet Modifications and Aerator Cross Reference

Commercial Fixtures

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs

Exceptional Performance

Commercial/Institutional Fixtures Overview

Sinks

Above Counter Bathroom Sinks

Under Counter Bathroom Sinks

Wall-Hung Bathroom Sinks

ICS Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet

Institutional Fixtures/Service Sinks

Toilets

Baby Bowl Toilets

Flushometer Toilets

Gravity Flush Toilets

Pressure-Assisted Toilets

Two-Piece Toilet Platform

No-Touch Flush for Home and Business

Cadet® Touchless Toilets

VorMax® Toilets

Champion® PRO Toilets

Cadet® PRO Toilets

Optional Toilet Seats/Trip Levers/Toilet Tanks

Urinals

1-Pint Flush Urinals

High Efficiency Urinals

Low Consumption Urinals

Commercial Parts

Warranties



American Standard FAST ATTACK Service Team (844) CRT- TEAM / 844-278-8326

CRTTEAM@lixilamericas.com www.americanstandard.com/crt

Manual and Selectronic® Diaphragm Flush Valves

Durable, dezincification- esistant brass construction outside and clog-resistant technology inside ensure on-site dependability and a significant eduction in maintenance, even in the most demanding locations.



Urinal Flush Valves



Washbrook® Urinal shown with Ultima® Manual Diaphragm Flush Valve



6145 Series
Manual Urinal Flush Valves
(0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*



6245 SeriesSelectronic Urinal Flush Valves (0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*

Toilet Flush Valves



Madera™ Toilet shown with Ultima Manual Diaphragm Flush Valve



6147 Series
Manual Toilet Flush Valves
(1.1, 1.28 and 1.6 gpf)*



6247 SeriesSelectronic Toilet Flush Valves (1.1, 1.28/1.1 gpf Dual Flush and 1.6 gpf)*

Clinic Sink Flush Valves are also available.

^{*}WaterSense for 0.125 gpf and 0.5 gpf urinals and 1.1 gpf and 1.28 gpf toilets only.

Selectronic® Flush Valves

* 10-Year Life Battery System reduces the downtime and maintenance costs associated with changing batteries.

Advanced lithium battery and circuitry delivers 10-year battery life

Lasts 2.5 times longer than standard flush valve batteries

Self-cleaning piston reduces clogging and maintenance.

DynaClean® wiper spring cleans the refill orifice with every flu to help prevent run-on

Dezincification resistant brass alloy

Resists corrosion in harsh water conditions

Fully mechanical manual override can flush the valve without powe

High Back Pressure Vacuum Breaker prevents leakage

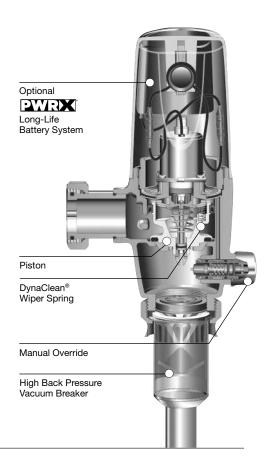
from vacuum breaker vents

Chemical-resistant EPDM seals for extended life

5-Year Limited Warranty - including PWRX battery

No routine maintenance required.

No diaphragm to replace, no filter sc een to clean



Paradigm® Selectronic Faucets

SmarTherm® Safety Shut-Off

Integral thermostatic hot water temperature limiter meets ASSE 1070 without a separate thermostatic mixing valve

Clean, Integrated Design

- All electronics contained in faucet spout
- No control box below deck

Easy Installation and Maintenance

- Faucet installs from the top
- All serviceable parts are easily accessible

Flow Rate Options (All vandal-resistant)

- 0.35 and 0.5 gpm multi-laminar spray
- 1.5 gpm laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray fac

Above-Deck Mixing

- Allows user to manually adjust temperature
- Adjustable hot limit stop
- Red and blue indicators

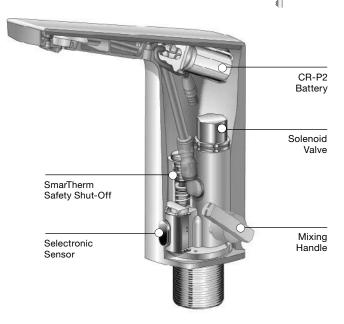
Removable Mixing Handle

- Installer can set temperature and remove handle to prevent user adjustment
- Cover plug included

Hygienic, touch-free operation

Flexible Selectronic® Platform with programmable sensor and interchangeable power supplies

Smar herm



For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our webwsite at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902.**

Commercial Fittings/Fixtures

Water Conservation Without Compromise

American Standard Offers a Full Range of Water Efficient Faucets, Showers, Toilets and Urinal

High Efficiency Toilets (HETs)



HETs use 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or less on every flush. American Standard has the most maximum performance HET toilets of any manufacturer. WaterSense certified.







Champion® PRO Two-Piece

Cadet® PRO Two-Piece

Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist

High Efficiency Urinals (HEUs)



HEUs use 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf or less on every flush. WaterSense certifi d.







WaterSense® Certified Faucets



All American Standard residential bathroom faucets, and some commercial faucets, are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min, these American Standard lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that deliver a minimum of 32% water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance. WaterSense certified.



NextGen[™] Selectronic[®] with SmarTherm[®]



Paradigm®





Monterrey®

Reliant 3®



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended. WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Commercial Fixtures/Fittings

Powerful Things Happen...

When your flush valve and toilet are designed together

Engineered systems from American Standard combine fixtures and flush valves that we designed together to deliver superior performance while using less water. They are backed by an extended 5-year warranty.

1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf High Efficiency Afwall[®] Millennium[®] and Madera[™] Toilet Systems

- 31% water savings when compared to standard 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets
- 14% water savings when compared to 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf toilets
- Maximum MaP Score: 1,000 grams of miso at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean[®] integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Available with DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves
- All toilets available with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface





0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf High Efficiency Urinal Systems

- 87.5% water savings when compared to standard
 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals
- Superior dilution of urine minimizes odor
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Flow regulator on the flush valve outlet maintains constant flush volume regardless of inlet pressure
- DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves are available

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at **www.americanstandard.com** or call **1-800-442-1902**.

Icons

Look for these symbols throughout our List Price Guide to quickly identify key information and important features of our products. Each symbol is prominently displayed to make your purchasing decision easier and ensure your choice of product meets your requirements.

NEW NEW	New product or feature introduced for 2023.
PREMIER	Premier product by American Standard.
MAP MAP	All products displaying this symbol are protected by American Standard's Unilateral Suggested Minimum Advertised Price Program (USMAP). All UMAP protected products contained within this publication are subject to change. For additional information see UMAP Policy section with the Distributor Support Programs.
ADA ADA COMPLIANT	Meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities – check local codes.
CEC CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	Meets California Energy Commission requirements.
EPA WATERSENSE CERTIFIED	WaterSense® Certified. Meets all ANSI/ ASME low consumption, water conservation requirements.

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

CALGreen® is a registered trademark of California Building Standards Commission.

Images throughout the price guide are for illustrative purposes only-actual features may vary.









- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat

- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing
- bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3461660.020	White	733
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 qpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent ÉverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3451660.020	White	700
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	







Madera[™] Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3043660.020	White	703
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic [®] Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2234660.020	White	671
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima [™] Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score

- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



SKU	Color	List Price
3351660.020	White	700
3351101.020	White	
6065161.002	Polished Chrome	
	3351660.020 3351101.020	3351660.020 White 3351101.020 White

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score

- · Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2257660.020	White	671
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	







Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing
- bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3461528.020	White	733
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 qpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve

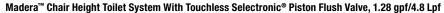






Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3451528.020	White	700
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power









- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve







Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2234528.020	White	671
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score

- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
 Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3351528.020	White	700
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	



- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve

Ultima[™] Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve,

Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2257528.020	White	671
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	

6065121.002

Polished Chrome







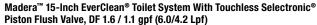
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



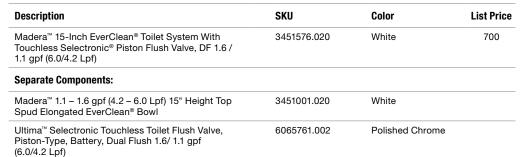
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	3461576.020	White	733
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power









Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	3351576.020	White	700
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application

- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve







Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3461511.020	White	747
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	





Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch EverClean [®] Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic [®] Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3451511.020	White	720

Separate Components:

Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3043511.020	White	722
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve

Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2234511.020	White	687
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve,	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3351511.020	White	700
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2257511.020	White	671
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	









- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat

- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing
- bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2854016.020	White	372
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	



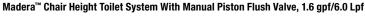
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch EverClean [®] Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2855016.020	White	337
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2857016.020	White	340
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	









- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2858016.020	White	307
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2856016.020	White	336
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima [™] Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
 Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- · Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2859016.020	White	307
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	







Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat

- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing
- bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2854128.020	White	372
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch EverClean [®] Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2855128.020	White	337
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze

1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off

Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type,





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2857128.020	White	340
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	

6047121.002

Polished Chrome





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
 Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2858128.020	White	307
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



rion nota opon nariato provideo automatio enar on			
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2856128.020	White	336
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
 Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



	Description	2KU	Color	LIST Price	
	Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With 2859128.020 White 307 Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf				
	Separate Components:				
	Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White		
	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome		







Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat

- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
 Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing
- bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- · Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2854111.020	White	407
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean [®] Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	



Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- · Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch EverClean [®] Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2855111.020	White	378
Separate Components:			
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze

1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2857111.020	White	381
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima [™] Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type,	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	





- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2858111.020	White	372
Separate Components:			
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2856111.020	White	379
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima [™] Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2859111.020	White	372
Separate Components:			
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima [™] Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	







Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6501610.020	White	807
Separate Components:			
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6063101.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	



Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 qpf/1.9 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6590505.020	White	807
Separate Components:			
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	



Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- $\bullet\,3\!4"$ (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6590525.020	White	811
Separate Components:			
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	





Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown flushing action with deep sump to reduce splashing
 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6042633.020	White	764
Separate Components:			
Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®	6042001EC.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	



Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6002505.020	White	732
Separate Components:			
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	



Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6002525.020	White	732
Separate Components:			
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	

Urinal and Manual Flush Valve Systems





- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included

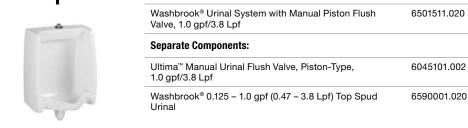
Description

- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



List Price

449





Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off





• Non-noid open nandle provides automatic snut-on			
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6590501.020	White	449
Separate Components:			
Ultima [™] Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 − 1.0 gpf (0.47 − 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

SKU

Color

White

White

Polished Chrome



Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



+	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6590503.020	White	449
	Separate Components:			
	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	
A. C.	Washbrook® 0.125 − 1.0 gpf (0.47 − 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Urinal and Manual Flush Valve Systems



Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action with deep sump that helps reduce splashing
 *4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6042453.020	White	378
Separate Components:			
Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®	6042001EC.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	



Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hanger included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6002501.020	White	377
Separate Components:			
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	



Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6002503.020	White	377
Separate Components:			
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima [™] Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	

	3				
Touchless Faucets and Soap Dispenser	Paradigm® NextGen Selectronic®	Serin [®] Sensor- Operated	Selectronic [®]	Metering	Commercial
Light Commercial	Commercial Shower System Kits	Service Sink Faucets	Commercial/ Institutional/ Hospital	Diaphragm Flush Valves	Piston Flush Valves

Touchless Integrated Faucet/Soap Dispenser, Battery Powered, 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpm



- Includes 4 D-sized alkaline batteries
- Stylish spout dispenses foam soap and water for a hygienic hand wash
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap; no proprietary soaps needed
- Air infused foam soap generator with 4 adjustable foam volume settings
- Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Vandal-resistant 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpm rectangular aerator
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) centers available



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
2-In-1 Integral Touchless Faucet / Soap Dispenser, Battery Powered	7762112.002	Polished Chrome	876
Optional Components:			
4-Inch Deck Plate	7353101P.002	Polished Chrome	46

Touchless Integrated Faucet/Soap Dispenser, Base Model, 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpm



- Base model uses the existing American Standard Plug-In or Hard-Wired AC power kits (sold separately)
- Stylish spout dispenses foam soap and water for a hygienic hand wash
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap; no proprietary soaps needed
- Air infused foam soap generator with 4 adjustable foam volume settings
- Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Vandal-resistant 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpm rectangular aerator
- Optional deck plate for 4" (102 mm) centers available



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
2-In-1 Integral Touchless Faucet/Soap Dispenser, Base Model	776B112.002	Polished Chrome	814
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Optional Components:			
4-Inch Deck Plate	7353101P.002	Polished Chrome	46

Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser



- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap instead of proprietary cartridges
- Soap Viscosity Range: 1 20 centipoise (cps)
 Portion Control: 4 options to set the amount of soap dispensed per activation. Maximum of 1,800 portions per 1.8L bottle
- Initialization Mode: Simplifi s start-up by pumping soap through system
- Includes 4 D-sized alkaline batteries
- Battery Life: 100,000 uses

- Low Battery Indicator: Blinks every 2 seconds
 Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect
 Optional shank extension (8888004.002) available for thicker mounting surfaces



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser, Battery Powered	7770100.002	Polished Chrome	546
	7770100.295	Brushed Nickel	636
Optional Components:			
Shank Extension for Touchless Soap Dispenser	8888004.002	Polished Chrome	25



- SELECTRONIC AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Choice of Plug-In (PK00.PAC) or Hard-Wired AC (PK00.HAC)
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap instead of proprietary cartridges
- Oses universal bulk foam soap instead of proprietary cartridges
 Soap Viscosity Range: 1 20 centipoise (cps)
 Portion Control: 4 options to set the amount of soap dispensed per activation. Maximum of 1,800 portions per 1.8L bottle
 Initialization Mode: Simplifi s start-up by pumping soap through system
 Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect
 Optional shank extension (8888004.002) available for thicker mounting surfaces



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser, Base Model	777B100.002	Polished Chrome	485
	777B100.295	Brushed Nickel	564
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Optional Components:			
Shank Extension for Touchless Soap Dispenser	8888004.002	Polished Chrome	25

Clean IR® Touchless Selectronic® Faucet – Battery Powered With Above Deck Mixing



- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Flexible Selectronic® platform with programmable sensor
- CR-P2 lithium battery included
- Battery Life: 7 years at 150 uses per day
- Above-Deck Mixing: Allows user to manually adjust temperature. Adjustable hot limit stop. Red & blue indicators
- Clean, integrated design: All electronics contained in faucet spout. No control
- Dual inlets: For hot and cold water. Check valves included to prevent cross flow. Filter assemblies protect the solenoid valve from debris
- Easy installation & maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- O.5 gpm pressure compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray
 Optional remote control (605XRCW) allows for customization



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Clean IR™ Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered with	7020205.002	Polished Chrome	310
Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7020205.295	Brushed Nickel	372
Optional Components:			
Clean IR™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	70204P0.002	Polished Chrome	25
	70204P0.295	Brushed Nickel	30
Clean IR [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	70208P0.002	Polished Chrome	32
	70208P0.295	Brushed Nickel	39

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- · Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-	7025103.002	Polished Chrome	510
Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025103.295	Brushed Nickel	638
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025105.002	Polished Chrome	489
	7025105.295	Brushed Nickel	638
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing - Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
 Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Above-deck mixing with removable handle
 Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
 Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-	7025203.002	Polished Chrome	518
Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025203.295	Brushed Nickel	677
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025205.002	Polished Chrome	518
	7025205.295	Brushed Nickel	677
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
_	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® - Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- · Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)





Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025303.002	Polished Chrome	627
	7025303.295	Brushed Nickel	817
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-	7025305.002	Polished Chrome	627
Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025305.295	Brushed Nickel	817
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B103.002	Polished Chrome	436
	702B103.295	Brushed Nickel	545
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B105.002	Polished Chrome	436
	702B105.295	Brushed Nickel	545
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable • Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
 • Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
 • Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
 • Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional

- remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

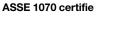


Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B203.002	Polished Chrome	468
	702B203.295	Brushed Nickel	583
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B205.002	Polished Chrome	468
	702B205.295	Brushed Nickel	583
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
_	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
 Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
 Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
 Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Smar Therm[®]

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B303.002	Polished Chrome	579
	702B303.295	Brushed Nickel	723
Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B305.002	Polished Chrome	579
	702B305.295	Brushed Nickel	723
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
NextGen [™] 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet - Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- · Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- · Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Œ	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755103.002	Polished Chrome	465
•		7755103.295	Brushed Nickel	606
@	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755105.002	Polished Chrome	465
•		7755105.295	Brushed Nickel	606
Certified by	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755115.002	Polished Chrome	465
PITATORIGI	Optional Components:			
	NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
 Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
 Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

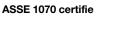


	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Œ	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755203.002	Polished Chrome	496
		7755203.295	Brushed Nickel	646
Œ	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755205.002	Polished Chrome	496
		7755205.295	Brushed Nickel	646
Certified by JAPANO RAT	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755215.002	Polished Chrome	496
	Optional Components:			
	NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Smar**Therm**®

	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-	7755303.002	Polished Chrome	613
Œ	Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755303.295	Brushed Nickel	799
Œ	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755305.002	Polished Chrome	613
•		7755305.295	Brushed Nickel	799
Certified by IAPMO R&T	NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755315.002	Polished Chrome	613
	Optional Components:			
	NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model,	775B103.002	Polished Chrome	415
0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm —	775B103.295	Brushed Nickel	518
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model,	775B105.002	Polished Chrome	415
0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm —	775B105.295	Brushed Nickel	518
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Base Model **PWRX®** and **AC** Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable • Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
 • Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
 • Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
 • Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional

- remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



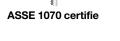
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	775B203.002	Polished Chrome	447
	775B203.295	Brushed Nickel	559
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	775B205.002	Polished Chrome	447
	775B205.295	Brushed Nickel	559
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

NextGen Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® - Base Model **PWRX®** and **AC** Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified

- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
 Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
 Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
 Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
 Sefety: Timery Automatically turns water off offer FF accorde.
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Smar Therm[®]

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base	775B303.002	Polished Chrome	567
Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	775B303.295	Brushed Nickel	709
NextGen Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base	775B305.002	Polished Chrome	567
Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	775B305.295	Brushed Nickel	709
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Serin® Deck-Mount Touchless Faucets - Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Serin® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	2064156.002	Polished Chrome	752
	2064156.295	Brushed Nickel	982
Serin® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	2064155.002	Polished Chrome	752
	2064155.295	Brushed Nickel	982
Optional Components:			
Serin® 4-Inch Deck Plate	206P400.002	Polished Chrome	79
	206P400.295	Brushed Nickel	103
Serin® 8-Inch Deck Plate	206P800.002	Polished Chrome	97
	206P800.295	Brushed Nickel	121

Serin® Deck-Mount Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Serin® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	206B106.002	Polished Chrome	711
	206B106.295	Brushed Nickel	941
Serin® Touchless Faucet, Base Model,	206B105.002	Polished Chrome	711
0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	206B105.295	Brushed Nickel	941
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Serin® 4-Inch Deck Plate	206P400.002	Polished Chrome	79
	206P400.295	Brushed Nickel	103
Serin® 8-Inch Deck Plate	206P800.002	Polished Chrome	97
	206P800.295	Brushed Nickel	121
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

Serin® Wall-Mount Touchless Faucets - Battery Powered



- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- R350 rough valve must be purchased separately
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Adjustable Spout Reach: Easily adjustable from 6-inch (152 mm) 9-inch
- Vandal-resistant brass spout
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	T064356.002	Polished Chrome	660
	T064356.295	Brushed Nickel	861
Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	T064355.002	Polished Chrome	660
	T064355.295	Brushed Nickel	861
Required Components:			
Rough Valve for Serin Wall-Mount Faucet	R350	No Finish	130

Serin® Wall-Mount Touchless Faucets - Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- R350 rough valve must be purchased separately
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Adjustable Spout Reach: Easily adjustable from 6" (152 mm) 9" (229 mm)
- Vandal-resistant brass spout
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
 Single inlet for cold or tempered water



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	T06B306.002	Polished Chrome	616
	T06B306.295	Brushed Nickel	819
Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Base Model,	T06B305.002	Polished Chrome	616
0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	T06B305.295	Brushed Nickel	819
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Rough Valve for Serin Wall-Mount Faucet	R350	No Finish	130
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets - Cast Spout - Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- · Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055105.002	Polished Chrome	559
Selectronic® Cast Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055104.002	Polished Chrome	559
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Cast Spout – Base Model **PWRX®** and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
 Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or
- dead battery

 Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B105.002	Polished Chrome	523
Selectronic® Cast Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B104.002	Polished Chrome	523
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Gooseneck Spout – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055165.002	Polished Chrome	625
Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055164.002	Polished Chrome	625
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Gooseneck Spout – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B165.002	Polished Chrome	587
Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B164.002	Polished Chrome	587
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Ideal for Healthcare Laminar flow restrictor in base and plain spout end
- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- · Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
 Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6055193.002	Polished Chrome	635
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77

Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets - Base Model **PWRX®** and AC Powered



- Ideal for Healthcare Laminar flow restrictor in base and plain spout end
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	605B193.002	Polished Chrome	596
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast 4-inch centerset spout
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055205.002	Polished Chrome	553
Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055204.002	Polished Chrome	553

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets - Base Model **PWRX®** and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- · Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast 4-inch centerset spout
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
 Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B205.002	Polished Chrome	516
Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B204.002	Polished Chrome	516
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-	2506155.002	Polished Chrome	715
Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	2506155.295	Brushed Nickel	895
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
	605P400.295	Brushed Nickel	56
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77
-	605P800.295	Brushed Nickel	92

Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- · Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	250B105.002	Polished Chrome	677
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.295	Brushed Nickel	56
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.295	Brushed Nickel	92
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit details

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Clean IR® 4-Inch Deck Plate	70204P0.002	Polished Chrome	25
	Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction with putty plate	70204P0.295	Brushed Nickel	30
	Clean IR® 8-Inch Deck Plate	70208P0.002	Polished Chrome	32
	Covers holes on sink with 8-Inch (203 mm) centers Metal construction with putty plate	70208P0.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	Paradigm [®] 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	64
	 Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼-Inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck 	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	75
	NextGen 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	58
	Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck	775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	NextGen 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	86
	Covers holes on sink with 8-Inch (203 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	102
	Serin® 4-Inch Deck Plate	206P400.002	Polished Chrome	79
0	Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Brass construction	206P400.295	Brushed Nickel	103
	Serin® 8-Inch Deck Plate	206P800.002	Polished Chrome	97
	Covers holes on sink with 8" (203 mm) centers Brass construction	206P800.295	Brushed Nickel	121
	Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
	 Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating 1/4-inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts 	605P400.295	Brushed Nickel	56
	Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77
	Covers holes on sink with 8" (203 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating 1/4-inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts	605P800.295	Brushed Nickel	92

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit			
	Selectronic® Flush Valves: 8-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day NextGen and Paradigm Selectronic® Integrated Faucets: 5-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day Selectronic® Faucet with Control Box: 4-year	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
	Includes CR-P2 lithium battery, battery holder and connector locking device Can be used with Selectronic® Faucets with Control Box and Selectronic® Concealed Flush Valves			
	Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
	Selectronic® Faucets and Flush Valves: 10-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day NextGen and Paradigm® Faucets: 13-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day Includes PWRX® battery pack, battery holder and connector locking device Can be used with all Selectronic® Faucets and Selectronic® Concealed Flush Valves			
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
	Class 2 UL certifi d Input voltage: 100 – 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz Output voltage: 6 VDC G-foot (1,825 mm) long power cord Includes power supply and connector locking device Can we used with all Selectronic Base Model			
	 Faucets and Flush Valves One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time 			
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
	Class 2 UL certifi d Input voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz Output voltage: 6 VDC Includes transformer, 10-foot (305 cm) extension cable and connector locking device Can we used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time			
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
	Connect up to 15 Selectronic faucet and/or flush valves at one time in a daisy chain configuration Can combine faucets and flush valves Includes 10-foot (305 cm) extension cable and Multi-AC adapter Can we used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY			
	Selectronic® Remote Control - Version 2.0	605XRCW		438
	Easily change adjust parameters or access special features Quick adjustment for easy customization No tools required Eliminates the need for to open faucet control box			
(a) ***	Can be used to program all Selectronic faucets and flush valves • Can be used to program all Selectronic faucets			

List Price Guide 2023-4

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88
Allows Selectronic® AC-powered products to continue operating during a power failure Automatically switches to battery power without delay or sensor reset Installs between Selectronic product and AC power supply Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 10-year shelf life Fail-Safe operation. Product automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY			
Selectronic Thermostatic Mixing Valve, ASSE 1070 Certified	605XTMV1070	No Finish	239
• Anti-scald protection • ASSE 1070 certified • Integral check valves prevent cross-flow • Modular design attaches directly to Selectronic faucet control box • 20" long braided flexible hose with 3/8" compression connections			MAP
Battery	A923654-0070A	No Finish	35
 Can be used with all Selectronic® faucets and flush valves Can be used with Serin® sensor-operated faucets Lithium 6V CR-P2 			MAP
PWRX® Battery			
 Can be used with all PWRX® faucets and flush valves 10-year battery life when used with Selectronic Faucets and Flush valves 13-year battery life when used with NextGen and Paradigm Faucets 	M950361-0070A	No Finish	153
Hard-Wired AC Power Supply	M950527-0070A	No Finish	84
Class 2 UL certifi d Operates at 120 VAC, 60 Hz IP65 water-tight output connector One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products Can be used with all Selectronic® Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves			
Plug-In AC Power Supply with 6' (183 cm) Cord	M950338-0070A	No Finish	72
 Class 2 UL certifi d Operates at 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz IP65 water-tight connector One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time Can be used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves 			

Metering Faucets - 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms

- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
 Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
 Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle
- Optional grid drain, mixing valve and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340109.002	Polished Chrome	166
Optional Components:			
Mechanical Mixing Valve	⊳021943-0070A	No Finish	92
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340225.002	Polished Chrome	313



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle (gpc)
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340825.002	Polished Chrome	402

Metering Faucets - 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
 Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain, mixing valve and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf	1340119.002	Polished Chrome	166
Optional Components:			
Mechanical Mixing Valve	⊳021943-0070A	No Finish	92
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf	1340227.002	Polished Chrome	313



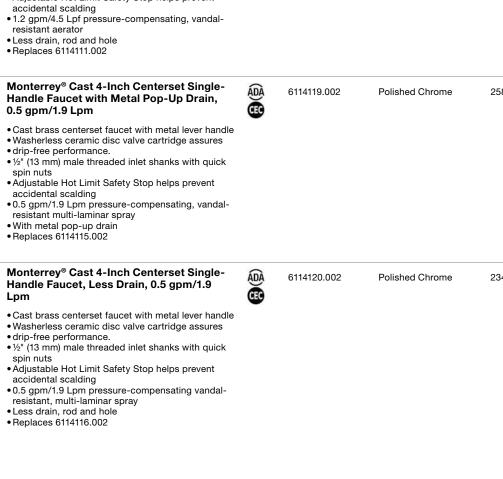
- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Faucet	1340827.002	Polished Chrome	402

Monterrev® Single Control Cast Centerset Faucets

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Coffeetly LANCERS	1.2 gpm/5.7 Lpm	(DA (EB)	6114117.002	Polished Chrome	258
	Cast brass centerset faucet with metal lever handle Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpf pressure-compensating, vandal- resistant aerator With metal pop-up drain Replaces 6114110.002				
Outdootly NEW	Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single- Handle Faucet, Less Drain, 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpm		6114118.002	Polished Chrome	234
	Cast brass centerset faucet with metal lever handle Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance "/" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding 1.2 gpm/4.5 Lpf pressure-compensating, vandal- resistant aerator Less drain, rod and hole Replaces 6114111.002				
NEW	Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single- Handle Faucet with Metal Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	ADA CC	6114119.002	Polished Chrome	258
	Cast brass centerset faucet with metal lever handle Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating, vandal-resistant multi-laminar spray With metal pop-up drain Replaces 6114115.002				
NEW	Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single- Handle Faucet, Less Drain, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	(DA)	6114120.002	Polished Chrome	234
	Cast brass centerset faucet with metal lever handle Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding 5.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating vandal-resistant, multi-laminar spray Less drain, rod and hole				



Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	ADA	5500174.002	Polished Chrome	219 MAP
Cast brass spout with 3-%" (95 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance '%" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 3.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray				
Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	(A)A	7500174.002	Polished Chrome	232 MAP
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray				



Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm

- Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free · Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and
- blue indicators
- 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



6500174.002

Polished Chrome







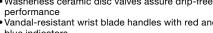
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- · Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR

6540174.002

Polished Chrome

316





multi-laminar spray

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Octacty 1990 St	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6500140.002	Polished Chrome	282 MAP
	Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
Community Windows St	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6500170.002	Polished Chrome	305
	Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray	(DA)	6500145.002	Polished Chrome	293 MAP
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts	(DA)	6500175.002	Polished Chrome	318 MAP



- performance

 Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators

 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
effects MO NAT	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6540140.002	Polished Chrome	305
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	ADA	6540145.002	Polished Chrome	318 MAP
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray				V
ortectly PAND R&T	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6540170.002	Polished Chrome	325 MAP
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance				



- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator

Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm

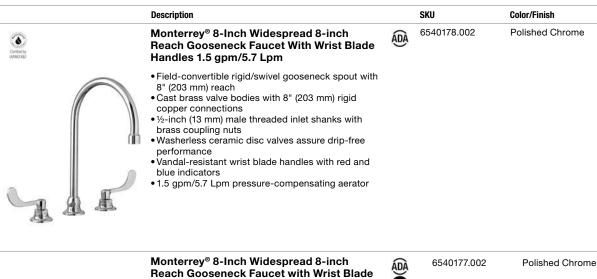
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free
- · Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray







Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm





Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm

- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- · Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-



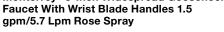
329

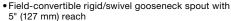
List Price

348

MAP







- · Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating rose spray



6540171.002

Polished Chrome





Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck **Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5** gpm/5.7 Lpm With 3rd Water Inlet

- Third water inlet to connect to pedal valves
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator



6540173.002

Polished Chrome

342





Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – With Flexible Underbody

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Conflectly IMMO RET	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Flexible Underbody	ADA	6500270.002	Polished Chrome	298
	Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections for 6" − 12" (152 − 305 mm) C-C ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance				
1	Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm With Flexible Underbody	ADA	6500275.002	Polished Chrome	309 MAP
	Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
	performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray				
Orderby 1990 KAT	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Flexible Underbody	ADA	6540270.002	Polished Chrome	315
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
	Performance Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm With Flexible Underbody	ADA CC	6540275.002	Polished Chrome	325 MAP

- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" - 12" (152 - 305 mm) C-C
- \bullet ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- · Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Contracting WANT SET	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread 8-inch Reach Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Flexible Underbody	ADA	6540278.002	Polished Chrome	337 MAP
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
Monterrey® Centerse	t Faucets				
Controlly NAMO NAT	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	5500140.002	Polished Chrome	202 MAP
	Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
	performance $\bullet~\%''$ (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass				
	 coupling nuts Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 				
	1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator				
Confinctly ONE SAT	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	5500170.002	Polished Chrome	220 MAP
S)	Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance				
	1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts				
3 6	 Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 				
	• 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator				
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet	ÁDA	5500145.002	Polished Chrome	214
	• Cast brass spout with 3-34" (95 mm) reach	Œ			MAP
	 Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance 				
	'½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue				
_	• Variotal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray				
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet	ÁDA	5500175.002	Polished Chrome	232



With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm

- Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach
 Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
 ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
 Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators

 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray laminar spray











List Price Guide 2023-4

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

Description



Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7



7500140.002

SKU

ÁDÀ

Color/Finish

List Price 204

Polished Chrome



- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator



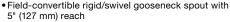
7500145.002

Polished Chrome

215







- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multilaminar spray





Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm



7500170.002

Polished Chrome

235



- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator

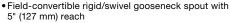


7500175.002

Polished Chrome



Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm



- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- · Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-

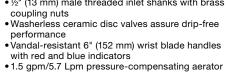


laminar sprav

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Contracty LAPMORKY	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ÁDA	7500160.002	Polished Chrome	245
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) wrist handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator				
(2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6540160.002	Polished Chrome	327
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				
Consector Consector Listraci AST	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	ADA	6540168.002	Polished Chrome	348
	Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections "(13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass				





List Price Guide 2023-4

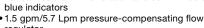
	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Octavity Larvo (45)	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base	ADA	7500180.002	Polished Chrome	247 MAP
	Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating flow regulator				
Contractive United Sal	Monterrey® 8-inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base	ÁDA	6540180.002	Polished Chrome	338 MAP
	Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8-inch rigid copper connections ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator				
Control (March 18)	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread 8-inch Reach Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base	ADA	6540188.002	Polished Chrome	363 MAP
	Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Cast brass valve bodies with 8-inch rigid copper connections				



- 1/2-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free
- performance

 Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator





All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® Faucets - With Limited Swivel Gooseneck Spout

Description



Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Limited Swivel

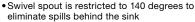


7545170.002

SKU

Color/Finish Polished Chrome **List Price**

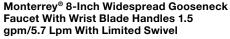
250



- eliminate spills behind the sink
 Gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator









6545170.002

Polished Chrome

333







- Gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections
- ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- · Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator

Heritage® Pantry Faucet



Heritage® Single Hole Pantry Faucet With Lever Handle, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

- Single supply for cold or tempered water
- Brass construction
- Brass swivel spout with 5" (127 mm) reach
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Metal lever handle
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator



7100241H.002

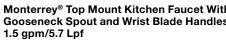
Polished Chrome

200

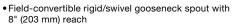


All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	ADA	6405140.002	Polished Chrome	254 MAP
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Less spray				
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	ADA	6405170.002	Polished Chrome	267
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance '½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Less spray				
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf With Spray	ADA	6409171.002	Polished Chrome	334 MAP
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance W" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Color-matched spray				
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles	(DA	6409170.002	Polished Chrome	290







- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass
- coupling nuts

 Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator
 • Less spray







All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen $^{\! \otimes}$ compliant.

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

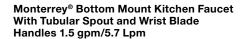
Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Laminar Flow in Spout Base	ADA	6409180.002	Polished Chrome	308 MAP
Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator Less Spray				
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Tubular Spout and Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Less Spray	ADA	6408140.002	Polished Chrome	264 MAP
Tubular swivel spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Less spray	•			
Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Tubular Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Less Spray	ADA	6408170.002	Polished Chrome	278 MAP
Tubular swivel spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator				

- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Less spray



Monterrey® - Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucets

Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Monterrey® Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf With Spray	(DA)	6403171.002	Polished Chrome	346
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Color-matched spray				
Monterrey® Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	(DA)	6403170.002	Polished Chrome	311 MAP
Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator Less spray				





- Tubular swivel spout with 9-1/2" (241 mm) reach
 Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
 •½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass
- coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator



6404170.002

Polished Chrome











All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Monterrey® - Kitchen Faucets





- Remote valve
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach
 Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures
- drip-free performance.
- Metal lever handle with red/blue index
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

R

Reliant 3 [®] – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits						
	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price	
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle	ADA	7385000.002	Polished Chrome	196	
Contractly IAPMO NAT	Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle	Œ	7385000.295	Brushed Nickel	275	
	Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Red/Blue index button included Metal lever handle Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain					
	Reliant 3 [®] 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles	ÁDÁ	7385LS000.002	Polished Chrome	196	
	Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop Extra long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Red/Blue index button included Metal lever handle Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain					
Orderty LANG 881	Reliant 3 [®] 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle	ADA	7385008.002	Polished Chrome	201	
Till I	Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure- compensating aerator A7 mm exception discovering a with an					



- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an
- Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop
 Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
 Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain



Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With

- Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-
- compensating aerator
 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop
- Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
- Grid drain
- Less pop-up hole

Lever Handle



7385003.002

196

196





Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With **Lever Handle**

- Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressurecompensating aerator
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop
- Cast brass waterway
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
- Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain



7385LHV05003.002 Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4





- Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
- Less drain
- · Less pop-up rod
- Less pop-up hole



Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With **Lever Handle**

• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressurecompensating aerator spray

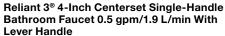
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop
- All metal construction
- Vandal-resistant non aerator spray
- Cast brass waterway
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
- Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain

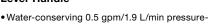


7385058.002

Polished Chrome

199





- compensating aerator spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable
- Hot Limit Safety Stop
- All metal construction
- Vandal-resistant non aerator spray
- · Cast brass waterway
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Red/Blue index button included
- Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle
- · Less pop-up hole



199



7385053.002 Polished Chrome

List Price Guide 2023-4

Reliant 3® - Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle	ADA CE	7385050.002	Polished Chrome	180
13	Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle Less drain Less pop-up hole				
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle	ADA	7385047.002	Polished Chrome	214



Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With **Lever Handle**



- Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray

 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop

 All metal construction

 Cast brass waterway

 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with ½" (13 mm) male adapters

 Metal lever handle

 Red/Blue index button included

 Less Drain

- Less Drain
- Less pop-up hole



HOW **ORDER**

Choose desired trim kit.





Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.







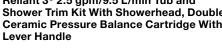
Fully installed Bath/Shower

Trim kit with cartridge Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and	TU385502.002	Polished Chrome	195
Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With	TU385502.295	Brushed Nickel	262







- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance
- "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

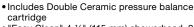


Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic **Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever** Handle





Polished Chrome



- "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



Brushed Nickel

156 205



Reliant 3® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double **Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With**



TU385500.002 TU385500.295 Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

109 142

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle

Lever Handle

• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

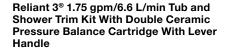


Œ

TU385508.002

Polished Chrome

195











- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance
- Water-saving 3-¾" (96 mm) 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum fl w
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



List Price Guide 2023-4

ash® Rough-In Valve	es			
	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Flash [®] Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets	RU101	No Finish	72
	 ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* Back-to-back capability Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 			[si
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops	RU101SS	No Finish	103
	 ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* Back-to-back capability Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 			
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub- Outs	RU102	No Finish	72
	 ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* Back-to-back capability Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 			SR



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-**Outs With Screwdriver Stops**

- ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings
- Cast DZR brass valve body
- Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*
- Back-to-back capability
- Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring
- Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at
- Cartridge ships with trim
 For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits

Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System

- ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)
 Cast DZR brass valve body
 Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*

- Back-to-back capability
- Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring
- Cartridge ships with trim
- For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

RU102SS No Finish

No Finish

RU107







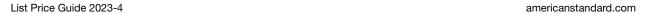
72

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System	RU107SS	No Finish	103
• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System	RU107E	No Finish	95 SR
• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System	RU107ESS	No Finish	125
• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System	RU108	No Finish	72
• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System	RU108SS	No Finish	103
½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) Cast DZR brass valve body			_



- Cast DZR brass valve body
 Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*
 Back-to-back capability
 Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring
 Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at
- For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System	RU108E	No Finish	95 SF
 ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* Back-to-back capability Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System	RU108ESS	No Finish	125
 ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* Back-to-back capability Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve Cartridge ships with trim For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 			
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets	RU109	No Finish	95
• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits			SR
Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC	RU109SS	No Finish	125



- ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets Cast DZR brass valve body Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*

- Back-to-back capability
 Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring
- Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at
- Cartridge ships with trim
 For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

Commercial Shower System Kits - 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar and Hand Shower	TU662221.002	Polished Chrome	345
For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement 36" slide bar Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate			



Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand **Shower and Showerhead**

- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- 2-way diverter valve trim kit
- Fixed showerhead with arm and flange
- •36" slide bar
- Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring
 •2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate

TU662223.002

Polished Chrome

458



Commercial Shower System Kits - 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand Shower, Showerhead and Tub Spout	TU662224.002	Polished Chrome	494
For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately). 3-way rough diverter valve (R433) sold separately Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement 3-way diverter valve trim kit Fixed showerhead with arm and flange Tub spout 36" slide bar Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red / blue indicator ring 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate			



Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand **Shower and Tub Spout**

- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement

 Diverter tub spout

 36" slide bar

TU662225.002

Polished Chrome

390



 Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle.

Red/blue indicator ring •2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate

Commercial Shower System Kits - 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

Description



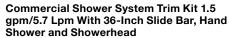
Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar and Hand Shower

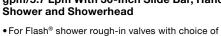
- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA
- •36" slide bar
- Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring
- 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate











- connections (sold separately) • 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- 2-way diverter valve trim kit
- Fixed showerhead with arm and flange
- 36" slide bar
- Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring
- 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate



TU662213.002

Polished Chrome

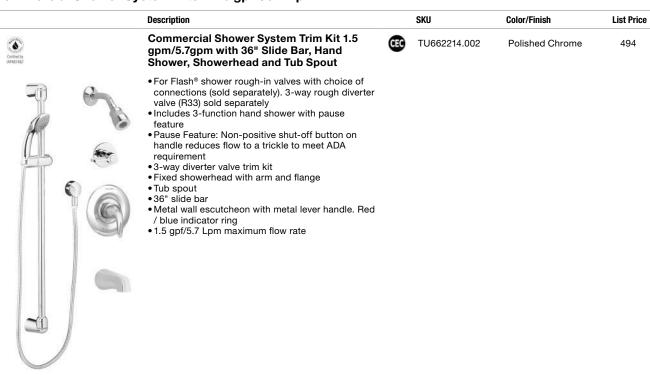
458







Commercial Shower System Kits - 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm







americanstandard.com

Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand **Shower and Tub Spout**

- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- Diverter tub spout
- •36" slide bar
- Red/blue indicator ring



TU662215.002

Polished Chrome

390



• Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate

List Price Guide 2023-4

Commercial Shower System Kits With Slide/Grab Bar - 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

Description



Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar and Hand Shower



SKU

- Color/Finish TU662SG211.002

Polished Chrome

List Price 397



- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- 36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars
- Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring
- 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate





Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar, **Hand Shower and Showerhead**



- connections (sold separately) 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- 2-way diverter valve trim kit
- Fixed showerhead with arm and flange
- •36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars

 • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle.
- Red/blue indicator ring
- 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate

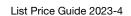


TU662SG213.002

Polished Chrome

512





	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Commercial 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar		1662236.002	Polished Chrome	193
	 36" (914 mm) long combination slide bar and grab bar Meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars 1-½" (38 mm) diameter stainless steel bar with chrome-plated hand shower holder ADA-compliant lever handle to adjust hand shower height 				
	Institutional 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Showerhead	@	1660244.002	Polished Chrome	166
	Solid brass construction for durability and long life Vandal-resistant mounting Pressure-compensating fl w control device 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate				MAP
	2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	ADA	1660767.002	Polished Chrome	65
	 Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement Pressure-compensating fl w control device Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up Includes check valve 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 				МАР
Contacty 1990 MS	1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	ADA	1660766.002	Polished Chrome	65
	Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement Pressure-compensating fl w control device Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up Includes check valve 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate	•			
	Heritage™ Metal Lever Handle Trim Kit for Diverter Valves	ADA	T342430.002	Polished Chrome	109



For use with R422 (2-way) & R433 (3-way) rough diverter valves
 Metal construction

americanstandard.com

C

Commercial Service Sir	nk Faucets				
	Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With	ÁDA	8350235.002	Polished Chrome	266
	3-Inch Spout	$\overline{}$	8350235.004	Rough Chrome	217
	 3" (76 mm) spout Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant metal lever handles 8" (203 mm) centers Integral supply stops ¾" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 				MAP
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With	ÁDA	8350243.002	Polished Chrome	298
	3-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout		8350243.004	Rough Chrome	246
	• 3" (76 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow				MAP
	 Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance 				~
	Vandal-resistant metal lever handles 8" (203 mm) centers				
483	 Integral supply stops 				
	• ¾" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook				
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With	ÁDA	8351076.002	Polished Chrome	381
	3-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks	\circ	8351076.004	Rough Chrome	321
	•3" (76 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back				MAP
	flow. • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
	performance				
(F)	 Vandal-resistant metal lever handles Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 				
	10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral check valves to prevent cross flow				
	 Integral supply stops ¾" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 12-Inch Spout and Offset	ÁDA	8345115.002	Polished Chrome	545
	Shanks				MAP
D	Bottom fork brace provides additional support 10" (205 mm) angust				
64	12" (305 mm) spoutWasherless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
The state of the s	performance • Vandal-resistant metal wrist blade handles				
	Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers				
3 5-0	Integral check valves to prevent cross flow Integral supply stops				
A.	Plain end with bucket hook				
	Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink		8355101.002	Polished Chrome	478
	Faucet With 8-Inch Spout and Offset Shanks	ÁDÀ	0333101.002	Polished Chrome	MAP
1	Bottom fork brace provides additional support Part (202 mm) apput				
	8" (203 mm) spout Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free				
2000	performance • Vandal-resistant metal wrist blade handles				
	 Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers 				
FIRE	• Integral check valves to prevent cross flow				



Integral check valves to prevent cross flow
Integral supply stops
Plain end with bucket hook

Description		SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 8-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks	ADA	8355110.002	Polished Chrome	530
Bottom fork brace provides additional support 8" (203 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance Vandal-resistant metal lever handles Offset shanks with adjustable 6-10" (152-254 mm) centers Integral supply stops Threaded hose end with bucket hook Check valves prevent cross flow 5-Year Limited Warranty for commercial installations				



Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet with 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout

- Top brace for additional support for bucket
- •6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Vandal-resistant metal lever handles
- •8" (203 mm) centers
- Integral supply stops
- ¾" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook

8344212.004

Rough Chrome

184



Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet with 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout

- Top brace for additional support for bucket
- 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Vandal-resistant metal lever handles
- •8" (203 mm) centers
- Integral supply stops
- 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook

8344012.002

Polished Chrome

315





Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks

- Top brace for additional support for bucket
- 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow
- Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance
- Vandal-resistant metal lever handles
- Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" -10" (152 - 254 mm) centers
- Integral check valves to prevent cross flow
- Integral supply stops
- ¾" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook



8354112.002 8354112.004 Polished Chrome Rough Chrome 453 382





americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Commercial and Institutional Fittings



- Bedpan Cleanser With Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker and Loose Key Stop
- Loose key stop valve with 3/8" female NPT inlet
- Volume regulator with ceramic disc valve and wheel handle
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker
- Spray end 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose Wall hook



Bedpan Cleanser With Self-Closing Valve and Hook

- Self-closing valve with spray end Wall nozzle with hook ½" (13 mm) female NPT • 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose
 • To be used with valve stop (NOT FURNISHED)



Polished Chrome

427



MAP



Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 4 year life (assuming 4,000 uses per month)
- · Automatic touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Fully mechanical manual override button can flush the valve without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Detection range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Adjustable tailpiece for rough-in fl xibility. Can be installed left- or right-handed



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6247161.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6247111.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6247121.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	6247721.002	Polished Chrome	582

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 4 year life (assuming 4,000 uses per month)
- Automatic touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Fully mechanical manual override button can flush the valve without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 - Detection range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Adjustable tailpiece for rough-in fl xibility. Can be installed left- or right-handed



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6245101.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6245013.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by	Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6245051.002	Polished Chrome	582

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Base Model for AC Power



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Automatic touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Fully mechanical manual override button can flush the valve without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Detection range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Adjustable tailpiece for rough-in fl xibility. Can be installed left- or right-handed



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	624B161.002	Polished Chrome	642
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	624B111.002	Polished Chrome	642
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	624B121.002	Polished Chrome	642
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	624B721.002	Polished Chrome	642
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Base Model for AC Power



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- \bullet For urinals with $3\!4\text{"}$ (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Automatic touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Fully mechanical manual override button can flush the valve without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- Detection range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Adjustable tailpiece for rough-in fl xibility. Can be installed left- or right-handed



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	624B101.002	Polished Chrome	642
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	624B013.002	Polished Chrome	642
Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm Type, Base Model, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	624B051.002	Polished Chrome	642
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Selectronic® Power Kit

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valve - Diaphragm-Type **Battery Powered**



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-inch Rough-In	6147SM161.002	Polished Chrome	498
Certified by	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6147SM111.002	Polished Chrome	498
Certified by	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6147SM121.002	Polished Chrome	498
	Separate Components:			
	Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	335



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- EvoLast™ premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- •27-inch rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch (686 mm) Rough-In	6147SM162.002	Polished Chrome	515
ed by	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147SM122.002	Polished Chrome	515
	Separate Components:			
	Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	335

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For clinic sinks with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Touchless Sensor Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6147SM117.002	Polished Chrome	565
Separate Components:			
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	335

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
artified by spenion and the sp	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6145SM101.002	Polished Chrome	498
	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6145SM013.002	Polished Chrome	498
	Ultima™ Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6145SM051.002	Polished Chrome	498
	Separate Components:			
	Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	335

Ultima® Manual Exposed Toilet Flush Valve - Diaphragm-Type



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
 Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6147161.002	Polished Chrome	216
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6147111.002	Polished Chrome	216
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6147121.002	Polished Chrome	216



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
 Time (686 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147162.002	Polished Chrome	235
od by	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147122.002	Polished Chrome	235

Ultima® Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve - Diaphragm-Type



- For clinic sink with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Manual Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Diaphragm- Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6147117.002	Polished Chrome	232

Ultima® Manual Exposed Urinal Flush Valve - Diaphragm-Type



- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flich
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6145101.002	Polished Chrome	216
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6145013.002	Polished Chrome	216
Cartified by	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6145051.002	Polished Chrome	216

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- 10-Year PWRX® Battery installed in valve
 Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6066161.002	Polished Chrome	690
Certified by	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6066111.002	Polished Chrome	690
Certified by	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6066121.002	Polished Chrome	690
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	6066721.002	Polished Chrome	690
	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6066761.002	Polished Chrome	690

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve - Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System



- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- 10-Year PWRX® Battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6064101.002	Polished Chrome	661
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6064013.002	Polished Chrome	661
Certified by	Ultima [™] Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6064051.002	Polished Chrome	661

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type **Battery Powered**



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud

- Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 8 year life (assuming 4,000 uses per month)
 Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve,	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	582
Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.295	Brushed Nickel	
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	582
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	582
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	6065721.002	Polished Chrome	582
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	582

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type **Battery Powered**



- For urinals with 3/4-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 4 year life (assuming 4,000 uses per month)
 Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve,	6063101.002	Polished Chrome	582
	Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6063101.295	Brushed Nickel	
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	582
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	582



- For urinals with 1-1/4-inch (32 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 4 year life (assuming 4,000 uses per month)
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf, 1-1/4-inch	6062601.002	Polished Chrome	633

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type **Base Model for AC Power**



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B161.002	Polished Chrome	571
Certified by	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B111.002	Polished Chrome	547
Certified by	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B121.002	Polished Chrome	547
Certified by	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Piston Flush Valve, Base Model, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	606B721.002	Polished Chrome	571
Pr NO TOL	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Toilet Piston Flush Valve, Base Model, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	606B761.002	Polished Chrome	571
	Required Components:			
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
	Optional Components:			
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Flush valve accessories Selectronic® Power Kit

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type **Base Model for AC Power**



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
 • Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price		
	Ultima [™] Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B101.002	Polished Chrome	547		
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B013.002	Polished Chrome	547		
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Ultima™ Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B051.002	Polished Chrome	547		
	Required Components:					
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129		
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72		
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94		
	Optional Components:					
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88		

Flush valve accessories Selectronic® Power Kit

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B261.007	No Finish	724
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
 POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
 FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS

- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B262.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B361.007	No Finish	1,105
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
 POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
 FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS

- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B362.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B221.007	No Finish	724
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B222.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box - Piston-Type Front Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B321.007	No Finish	1,105
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B322.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS

- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
 Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B211.007	No Finish	724
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate

- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B212.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box - Piston-Type Front Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B311.007	No Finish	1,105
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- \bullet For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud \bullet POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY \bullet FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS

- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B312.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B310.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud
 POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B510.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
 • Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B305.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B505.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs

 Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
 • Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B301.007	No Finish	664
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B501.007	No Finish	1,041
Required Components:			
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	88

Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valves - Piston-Type



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
by 8T	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	265
by	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	265
a i	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	265



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- •27" (686 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
y N	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6047122.002	Polished Chrome	290
	Ultima™ Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6047162.002	Polished Chrome	290



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker tube
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
by 8T	Ultima™ Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047525.002	Polished Chrome	160
	Ultima™ Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047565.002	Polished Chrome	160

....

Flush valve accessories

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Ultima® Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valves - Piston-Type



- For clinic sinks with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
 Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve.
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima [™] Manual Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6047117.002	Polished Chrome	303



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- •6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf	6047517.002	Polished Chrome	173

Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valves - Piston-Type



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045101.002	Polished Chrome	265
by 8T	Ultima [™] Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	265
by 8T	Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	265



- For urinals with 1-1/4" (32 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flish
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in
- 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type,	6045601.002	Polished Chrome	265



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker tube
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every fl sh
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima™ Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045510.002	Polished Chrome	160
Ultima™ Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type,	6045505.002	Polished Chrome	160

Certified by

0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

Bedpan Washers Accessories

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly With Straight Tube	6047800.002	Polished Chrome	401
 Straight vacuum breaker tube Operates at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Rugged brass construction Counter balanced pivot assembly Includes wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and fl nge Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately 			МАР
Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly With Offset Tube	6047815.002	Polished Chrome	401



- Offset vacuum breaker tube
- Operates at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- 1.6 gpt/6.0 Lpt

 Rugged brass construction

 Counter balanced pivot assembly

 Includes wall support, 1-½-inch (38 mm) spud coupling and fl nge

 Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker

 Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately



Ultima™ Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Straight Tube, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Piston-type manual flush valve
- Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly with
- Straight bedpair washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly
 Rugged brass construction
 Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-½" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange

6047860.002

Polished Chrome

582





Bedpan Washers Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Conference to Learning Man	Ultima™ Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Straight Tube, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047820.002	Polished Chrome	582
	 Piston-type manual flush valve Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly Rugged brass construction Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-½" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange 			



Ultima™ Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Offset Tube, 1.6 gpf/6.0

• Piston-type manual flush valve

- Offset bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly
- Rugged brass construction

6047861.002

Polished Chrome

582



• Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange





• Piston-type manual flush valve

- Offset bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly
- Rugged brass construction
- Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange

Polished Chrome

582



6047821.002

MAP

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Split-Ring Pipe Support for Toilet Flush Valve, 2-1/2 - 3-Inch Long	6065822.002	Polished Chrome	38
	• For 1-½" (38 mm) diameter tailpiece • Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: Up to 2-½" − 3" (64 − 76 mm)			
	Split-Ring Pipe Support for Toilet Flush Valve, Up to 6-Inch Long	6065862.002	Polished Chrome	64
	For 1-½" (38 mm) diameter tailpiece Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: Up to 6" (152 mm)			
	Trap Primer	6065830.002	Polished Chrome	126
	 Trap primer diverts a small amount of water from each flush to the floor drain to maintain the water seal Water seal prevents sewer gases from escaping into the air For exposed, top spud toilet flush valves Operates at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf) 			MAP
_	Adjustable Tailpiece for 5-1/4 – 6-1/4-Inch Rough-In (3-1/8-Inch Length)	M962833-0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	 For 5-¼" to 6-¼"rough-in (3-1/8" overall length) Polished Chrome finish 			
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 6-1/4 – 7-1/4-Inch Rough-In (4-1/8-Inch Length)	M962834-0020A	Polished Chrome	48
	• For 6-¼" to 7-¼" rough-in (4-1/8" overall length) • Polished Chrome finish			
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 7-1/4 – 8-1/4-Inch Rough-In (5-1/8-Inch Length)	M962835-0020A	Polished Chrome	61

Adjustable Tailpiece for 7-1/4 – 8-1/4-Inch Rough-In (5-1/8-Inch Length)

- For 7-1/4" to 8-1/4" rough-in (5-1/8" overall length) Polished Chrome finish



List Price Guide 2023-4

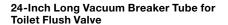
Flush Valve Accessories

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Adjustable Tailpiece for 8-1/4 – 9-1/4-Inch Rough-In (6-1/8-Inch Length)	M962836-0020A	Polished Chrome	58



 \bullet For 8-1/4" to 9-1/4" rough-in (6-1/8" overall length)

• Polished Chrome finish



M964413-0020A

Polished Chrome

139



For exposed toilet flush valves

- 24" (610 mm) overall length
- Allows for 27" (686 mm) maximum rough-in
- Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in*
- Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker assembly and coupling nut
- Rough-in higher than 16" (406 mm) not recommended for Selectronic® toilet flush valves*

3/4-Inch Vacuum Breaker Tube for Urinal Flush Valves

M964446-0020A

Polished Chrome

86



• For exposed urinal flush valves

- 12-1/2" (318 mm) overall length. 4" (102 mm) longer than standard
- Allows for 15-1/2" (394 mm) maximum rough-In
- Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in
- Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker assembly and coupling nut

Side-Mount Operator for Manual Flush Valve



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan & Zurn diaphragm flush valves
- Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	335



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan GEM & Zurn MetroFlush piston flush valves
- · Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Piston Flush Valve's	SMGOPIS.002	Polished Chrome	335



- Allows side-mount operator to be tilted downward
- Ideal for high rough-in installations like bedpan washers
- Great solution to detect small children

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
High Rough-In Kit for Side-Mount Retrofit	SMGOHRK.007	No Finish	58

^{*} Rough-in higher than 16" (406 mm) not recommended for Selectronic® toilet flush valves.

Shower Valve Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Deep Rough-in Kit for Pressure Balance Valve	M970649-0020A	Polished Chrome	43
	For All TU series pressure balance valve trim kits	M970649-2780A	Legacy Bronze	52
0	used in conjunction with Flash® shower rough-in valves • Provides additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth •Includes two 4" (102 mm) screws for trim kit installation and handle adaptor screw • Specify color when ordering	M970649-2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Pressure Balance Cartridge for Flash®	M970654-0070A	No Finish	37
	Suitable for both standard installation & BTB solution Includes removal ring to aid in removal of cartridge from valve			
	Removal Ring	M970648-0070A	No Finish	7
0	Aids in removing cartridge from valve			
	Retaining Ring	M970452-0070A	No Finish	11
	For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves Secure cartridges/test cap to valve body Made of stainless steel Made of stainless steel			
	Service Stops	M970451-0070A	No Finish	15
	 For use with all Flash[®] shower rough-in valves Set of two 			
	Flush Plug Assembly	M970545-0070A	No Finish	11
	Two way flush plug assembly			
	Conversion Kit for TRIMendous® Trim Kits	M970645-0070A	No Finish	83
	Converts TRIMendous® trim kits to work with all Flash® shower rough-in valves For use with the following T series trim kits: Berwick®, Colony® PRO, Edgemere®, Fluent®, Patience®, Serin®, Studio® S, Times Square®, Town Square® S, Townsend® NOT for use with the following TRIMendous® trim kits: Portsmouth®, Quentin®, Reliant 3®, Town Square® (T555520 series), Colony Soft®, Seva®, Studio Available in Chrome			

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Locking Cam Screw Set	M970453-0070A	No Finish	11
88	 For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves Used for thin wall applications Set of two 			
	Cartridge Removal Tool	M970652-0070A	No Finish	57
	 Universal cartridge removal tool for shower valves 			
Sink Drains and Fau				
	Mechanical Mixing Valve	021943-0070A	No Finish	92
	• ½" (13 mm) supply inlets • Duck bill checks			



Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks

- With overflow
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece
- Brass construction



Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks

- For wheelchair lavatory
- With overflow
- 4-¾" (114 mm) 5" (127 mm) offset
 1-¼" (32 mm) tailpiece
 Brass construction

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks

- For 3-½" (89 mm) outlet sink 3" (76 mm) I.P.S. connection
- Brass construction

7723018.002

2411015.002

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

119

48

7721038.002

Polished Chrome

129



Flow Controls - 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
2.2 gpm Aerator	066070-0020A	Polished Chrome	7
15/16" (24 mm) male threadsSpecify finish when ordering	066070-0750A	Stainless Steel	9
opcony mion ordering	066070-2950A	Brushed Nickel	11
2.2 gpm Aerator	066111-0020A	Polished Chrome	11
 55/64" (22 mm) female threads Available in Polished Chrome 			

Flow Controls - 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum



1.5 gpm/5.7 L/ min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key

- 15/16" (8 mm) male threads • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum
- Available in Chrome
- Includes aerated spray and key



1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Pressure-Compensating **Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key**

- 55/64" (21 mm) female threads • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum
- Available in Chrome
- Includes aerated spray and key



1.5 gpm Aerator

- Pressure-compensating non-aerated laminar fl w
- 15/16" (24 mm) male threads
- Available in Polished Chrome



1.5 gpm Aerator

- Pressure-compensating non-aerated laminar fl w
- 55/64" (22 mm) female threads
- Available in Polished Chrome



1.5 gpm Aerator

- Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant nonaerated laminar fl w outlet with key
- 15/16" (24 mm) male threads
- Available in Polished Chrome



1.5 gpm Aerator

- Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key
- 55/64" (22 mm) female threads
- Available in Polished Chrome

M922887-0020A

M922887-2950A

M922888-0020A

M922883-0020A

M922883-0020A Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

Polished Chrome

19

19

17

12

12

Polished Chrome 21

M922886-0020A

M922885-0020A

Polished Chrome

21

Flow Controls - 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator	M922991-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum Specify color when ordering Includes aerated spray 			
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator	M922992-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes aerated spray 			
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key	M922996-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	For use on metering lavatory faucet series 1340 including pillar tap 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes aerated spray and key			
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key	M922997-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	For use on metering spread and center set lavatory faucet series 1340 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes aerated spray and key			
	1.0 gpm Aerator	M922892-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar fl w outlet with key 15/16" (24 mm) male threads Available in Polished Chrome			
	1.0 gpm Aerator	M922893-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
4	 Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar fl w outlet with key 55/64" (22 mm) female threads 			



- 55/64" (22 mm) female threads Available in Polished Chrome

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Pric
	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray	M922901-0020A	Polished Chrome	10
0	 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes non-aerated spray 			
	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray	M922903-0020A	Polished Chrome	11
Company of the second	 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes non-aerated spray 			
	0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray With Key	066508-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	 For use on 605X, 2506 & 250B, 5500, 6500, 7295, 1340 series faucets Vandal resistant 15/16" (24 mm) male threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum Available in Chrome Includes non-aerated spray and key 			
	0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray	066074-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	 For use on 6500, 6502, 6503, 6532 series spread lavatory faucets Vandal-resistant 55/64" (21 mm) female threads 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum Available in Chrome 	0000111002011		.0
Controls - 0.35	gpm/1.3 L/min maximum			
	0.35 gpm Aerator	M922286-0020A	Polished Chrome	19
	 Vandal-resistant pressure-compensating non-aerated spray with key 15/16" (24 mm) male threads Available in Polished Chrome 			



0.35 gpm Aerator

- Vandal-resistant pressure-compensating non-aerated spray with key
 55/64" (22 mm) female threads
 Available in Polished Chrome

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

M922858-0020A

Polished Chrome

40

Commercial Fittings

0

Other Flow Controls	s			
	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
October by UMANI INST	1.5 gpm Aerator	M922993-0070A	No Finish	6
	 Pressure-compensating laminar fl w outlet M21.5X1 cache-style with key Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout 			
	0.5 gpm Aerator	M922871-0070A	No Finish	12
	Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout Pressure-compensating laminar fl w outlet M21.5X1 cache-style with key			
Carteriol to	1.5 gpm Aerator	M964171-0070A	No Finish	10
	 Pressure-compensating laminar fl w outlet with swivel face M24 slim-style with key Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series) 			
	0.5 gpm Aerator	M964172-0070A	No Finish	12
	 Pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray M24 slim-style with key Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series) 			



0.35 gpm Aerator

- Vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated multi-laminar spray with key
 Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series)

M910297-0070A No Finish

Commercial Faucet Modifications and Aerator Cross Reference

Faucet Modifications How to Order

ORDERING

- Special manufacturing or modification requests can be made through your sales rep or customer care
- You will need to provide basic information regarding the request for review by category and manufacturing teams

PRICING

• Pricing will be provided by sales rep after review of request

CONDITIONS

- Some modifications may not be feasible. Each request will be reviewed by category and manufacturing
- Order minimum: 100 pieces. Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- A one-time setup charge may be applied to modification

Aprator Cr	oss Referen	ICA		_V035*	_V05	_V10	_LV10	_V15	_LV15
Aciatol Ci	USS NEIEIEI	ice		0.35 gpm (1.3 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet
Name	Lavatory Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
Selectronic® Cast	605X.10X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Selectronic Goosneck	605X.16X	Cache	Plain, no finish	M964154	M922871	N/A	M922908	N/A	M922993
Innsbrook®	605X.20X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Serin [®]	2064 & 206B T064 & T06B	Female	002, 295	M964964	M964847	N/A	N/A	wN/A	M964913
NextGen	775 & 775B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Paradigm [®]	7025 & 702B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Moments®	2506 & 250B	Male	002, 295	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Metering	1340.109 1340.119 1340.225 1340.825	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
M t	5500 6500	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Monterrey®	6540 7500	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Name	Kitchen Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
	7295	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Heritage®	7100 7292 7293 7298	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Monterrey	All	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Reliant 3®	7385	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885

Additional modifications available.

* Meets the CalGreen Code.

Notes

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs

Style

Stand out style that fits in life today and will stay looking good f r years to come, leaving your bathroom looking its best.



Technology

Innovation that makes life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.

CleanCurve® Rim Design: Unique rim design eliminates hidden, hard to reach surfaces where dirt and build-up hide.

EverClean® Surface: Toilet surface is over 2X smoother than ordinary toilet surfaces. Includes antimicrobial properties that inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface.

Noise: Creates 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets.

VorMax Flushing Action: Two patented flush valves, maximum rinsing power for the cleanest flush.*
*Compared to American Standad Champion toilets.

Performance

Beauty you can see and feel inside and out that comes from our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to details that create dependable performance for life.

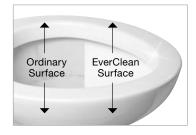
Flush Score: Obtains best 1,000g MaP score using a water conserving 1.28 gpf volume.[†]

Drain Line Carry: Meets all applicable drain line carry requirements and performs just as well as all pressure-assist HETs.

Seat Cover Flushing: Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave behind paper.

[†]MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

EverClean®



Monthly cost to vacuum, clean and remove trash from a four-story facility, including the restrooms, with a crew of four people can be as high as \$3,600. The cost can be higher depending on rentable square feet, cleaning frequency, building type, density and access. Burdened with this high cost, many facilities are looking for more cost-effective options.

American Standard's exclusive EverClean antimicrobial technology provides such an option. Many of our commercial chinaware products have our EverClean surface. This surface helps inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew, which simply means that it helps keep the chinaware products cleaner longer.

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Exceptional Performance

Performance

American Standard has the best selection of high-efficiency commercial fixtures with exceptional performance. Our new Afwall® Millennium® toilet, an industry standard, paired with our Selectronic® flush valve, uses as little as 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf and easily handles 1,000 grams of bulk waste.

Features and Benefit

- 20-31% water savings while providing exceptional bowl performance
- Matching flush valve available for superior performanc
- High efficiency and universal—performs at 1.1 to 1.6 gp (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- · Exceptional flushing performance

MaP Testing

Based on independent test of Maximum Performance (MaP). See http://MaP-testing.com.

Product	1.1 gpf	MaP Score* 1.28 gpf	1.6 gpf
Baby Devoro [™] two-piece	_	500 g	_
Baby Devoro Flushometer	_	800 g	800 g
Madera [™]	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Madera Youth [™]	_	800 g	_
Afwall Millennium FloWise	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Priolo® with EverClean	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Huron® with EverClean	_	1,000 g	1,000 g
Right Width® FloWise	_	1,000 g	1,000 g

^{*}MaP Score Performance is attained by using both American Standard chinaware and fl sh valves.



Afwall Millennium FloWise Elongated Top Spud with EverClean (Shown with American Standard Selectronic® Battery-Powered Flush Valve – sold separately)



Murro® CHO Lavatory 0955.001EC Above Deck Mixing Selectronic Faucet and Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Commercial/Institutional Fixtures Overview

Countertop Healthcare Wall-hung Output The state of the

Commercial Toilets



Toilet Seats	Trip Levers	Toilet Tanks	



Commercial Toilets





Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
 - · Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
 - Rear overflow
 - Made from fine fi eclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	35 lb 16.1 kg	9960403.020	White	256



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- · Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- · Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	35 lb 16.1 kg	9960803.020	White	256



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With Center Hole Only	35 lb 16.1 ka	9960001.020	White	256

▶ Parts Program

ADA - When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- · Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- · Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit
- Extra right-hand hole for soap dispenser
- Center hole only, sealed overfl w with extra hole for lotion dispenser

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Center Hole Only with Extra Hole for Lotion Dispenser	45 lb 20.4 kg	9960070.020	White	370



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- · Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset	45 lb 20.4 kg	9960904.020	White	370



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 8-Inch Widespread	45 lb 20.4 kg	9960908.020	White	370

⊳ Parts Program

ADA – When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details. NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fi eclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 558 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with Center Hole Only	45 lb 20.4 kg	9960901.020	White	370



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	17 lb 8.0 kg	0476028.020	White	90



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	19 lb 9.0 ka	0475020.020	White	90

ADA - Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Above Counter Sinks



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	19 lb 9.0 kg	0475047.020	White	89



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less Overflow

- · Countertop sink less overfl w
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less		0476928.020	White	114
Overflow	9.0 kg			



Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming round drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

19-1/8 in x 19-1/8 in (485 mm x 485 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 12-1/8 in (front to back) 5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	19 lb 9 0 kg	0491019.020	White	90

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Under Counter Sinks



Orbit® Under Counter Sink

- Round under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

15-1/2 in x 15-1/2 in (393 mm x 393 mm x 6-1/8 in)

Bowl Size:

12-3/4 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Orbit® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 8.0 kg	0630000.020	White	257
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21



Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 17-1/8 in (358 mm x 434 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink	17 lb	0495221.020	White	89
	7.7 kg	0495221.021	Bone	161
	-	0495221.222	Linen	161
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21



Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

14-3/16 in x 17-1/8 in (360 mm x 434 mm)

Bowl Size

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	17 lb 7.7 kg	0495300.020	White	133
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21

▶ Parts Program

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Under Counter Sinks



Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

Bowl Size:

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn [™] Medium Under Counter Sink	18 lb		White	89
	8.5 kg	0496221.021	Bone	161
	_	0496221.222	Linen	161
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21



Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
 - Unglazed rim
 - Front overflow
 - Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

Bowl Size:

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	18 lb 8.5 kg	0496300.020	White	133
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21

ADA - Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Under Counter Sinks



Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- · Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink	23 lb	0497221.020	White	93
	10.4 kg	0497221.021	Bone	255
	_	0497221.222	Linen	255
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21



Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	23 lb 10.4 kg	0497300.020	White	136
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21



Ovalyn™ Universal Access Undermount Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

15-3/4 in x 19-1/2 in (400 mm x 495 mm)

Bowl Size

16-3/4 in (wide) 13-1/4 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Universal Access Undermount Sink	15 lb 6.8 kg	9482000.020	White	126
Separate Components:				
Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb	⊳047194-0070A	No Finish	21

 \triangleright Parts Program

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Corner Minette™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung corner sink
- Front overflow
- Furnished with two wall hangers

Nominal Dimensions:

16-3/4 in x 11 in (425 mm x 279 mm)

Bowl Size:

12-1/4 in (wide) 8-5/8 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Corner Minette® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	24 lb 11.0 ka	0451021.020	White	387



Corner Minette® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung corner sink
- Front overflow
- Furnished with two wall hangers

Nominal Dimensions:

16-3/4 in x 11 in (425 mm x 279 mm)

Rowl Size

12-1/4 in (wide) 8-5/8 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Corner Minette® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	24 lb 11.0 kg	0451001.020	White	387

Pedestal or Wall-Hung Sinks



Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top an Leg Combination	d	0611400.020	White	473
Separate Components:				
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	0028000.020	White	96
Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	0611004.020	White	377



Cornice[™] Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top an Leg Combination	d	0611100.020	White	473
Separate Components:				
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	0028000.020	White	96
Cornice [™] Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	0611001.020	White	377

ICS* Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet



Infection Control Wall-Hung EverClean Sink with Shroud, A-M Drain and A-M P-Trap

- Wall-hung sink
- Deep basin and sloped ledges minimize splashing
- Offset, non-pooling drain with sealed overfl w
- Integral side and back splashes
- Removable acrylic shroud with mounting hardware
- Includes offset drain and P-trap with Saniguard^{™†} antimicrobial coating
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 20 in x 26-1/8 in (431 mm x 508 mm x 663 mm)

Bowl Size:

16-1/2 in (wide) 10-1/4 in (front to back) 9-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Infection Control Wall-Hung EverClean Sink with Shroud, A-M Drain and A-M P-Trap	53 lb 24.4 kg	9118111.020	White	1,297



Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base

- Ideal for Healthcare Laminar flow restrictor in base and plain spout end
- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
 Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)

6-1/16 in x 2-1/8 in x 9-1/2 in (153 mm x 53 mm x 241 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery- Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6 lb 2.9 kg	6055193.002	Polished Chrome	635
Optional Components:				
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	0 lb 0.2 kg	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	1 lb 0.7 kg	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77

^{*} This product will not eliminate the risk of infection, but provides a hygienic environment by reducing splashing through its unique design.

[†] Saniguard is a registered trademark of Component Hardware Group, Inc.

ICS* Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet



Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base

- Ideal for Healthcare Laminar flow restrictor in base and plain spout end
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs for a safer restroom
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 30 seconds
- Auto Purge: Faucet can be programmed to periodically purge stagnant water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Optional deck plates, thermostatic mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)

Nominal Dimensions:

6-1/2 in x 2-1/8 in x 9-1/262 in (165 mm x 53 mm x 228 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6 lb 2.8 kg	605B193.002	Polished Chrome	596
Required Components:				
Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	PK00.CRP	No Finish	42
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	0 lb 0.3 kg	PK00.HAC	No Finish	129
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	PK00.MAC	No Finish	72
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	1 lb 0.7 kg	PK00.PAC	No Finish	94
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	PK00.WRK	No Finish	158
Optional Components:				
Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	0 lb 0.2 kg	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	47
Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	1 lb 0.7 kg	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	77



Selectronic® Thermostatic Mixing Valve, ASSE 1070 Certified

- Anti-scald protection
- ASSE 1070 certified
- Integral check valves prevent cross-flow
- Modular design attaches directly to Selectronic faucet control box
- •20" long braided fl xible hose with 3/8" compression connections

Nominal Dimensions:

3-3/16 in x 5 in x 23-3/8 in (80 mm x 127 mm x 593 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic Thermostatic Mixing Valve, ASSE 1070 Certifi d	2 lb 1.2 kg	605XTMV1070	No Finish	239

Selectronic® Power Kits.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
 Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	40 lb 18.3 kg	0954004EC.020	White	244
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	40 lb 18.3 kg	0958008EC.020	White	244
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	N -4 1W4	CIVII	Oalau	Lint Duin
Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only	40 lb 18.3 kg	0955001EC.020	White	244
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
 ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	40 lb 18.3 kg	0954904EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread	40 lb 18.3 kg	0958908EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only	40 lb 18.3 kg	0955901EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
 Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	0954123EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro [™] Wall-Hung EverClean [®] Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	0955123EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	0954121EC.020	White	308
Murro [™] Wall-Hung EverClean [®] Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	_	0954123EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (520 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	0955121EC.020	White	308
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink

- Acrylic shroud / knee contact guard
 For use on Murro® and 9134 Decorum® sinks
- Designed to conceal supply lines, p-trap and faucet control box
- Easy to install and remove
- Shroud mounting hardware included
- ADA compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

10-7/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 16-1/8 in (265 mm x 401 mm x 409 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Shroud for Murro® and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink

- Vitreous china shroud / knee contact guard
- For use on Murro™ and 9134 Decorum® sinks
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Designed to conceal supply lines and p-trap
 Shroud mounting hardware included
 ADA compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

7-1/2 in x 10-1/2 in (10 in x 190 mm x 266 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024004EC.020	White	287



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
 - Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024008EC.020	White	287



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)



13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With	32 lb	9024001EC.020	White	287
Center Hole Only	14.8 kg			

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink, No Faucet Holes

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Less faucet holes
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink, No Faucet Holes	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024000EC.020	White	287



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024904EC.020	White	357



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



americanstandard.com

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024908EC.020	White	357

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- · Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024901EC.020	White	357



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024014EC.020	White	357



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 ka	9024011EC.020	White	357

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024024EC.020	White	357



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- · Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- · Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024021EC.020	White	357



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right- Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024914EC.020	White	384

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Right- Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024921EC.020	White	384



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
 - Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- · Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left- Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024924EC.020	White	384



Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Left- Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	9024911EC.020	White	384

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall- Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	34 lb 15.4 kg	9134004EC.020	White	396
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro™ and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168



Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall- Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	34 lb 15.4 kg	9134008EC.020	White	396
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall- Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro™ and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 ka	0062000.020	White	168

ADA - Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
 ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



List Price Guide 2023-4

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall- Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only	34 lb 15.4 kg	9134001EC.020	White	396
Optional Components:				
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	0059020EC.020	White	177
Acrylic Shroud for Murro™ and Large Decorum® Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	0062000.020	White	168

Wall-Hung Sinks



Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
 Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination		0268444.020	White	438
Separate Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.4 kg	0044000.020	White	192
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	0268004.020	White	246
Ravenna® Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳738520-0070A	No Finish	30
Optional Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb	3520000.002	Polished Chrome	91
	0.8 kg ⁻	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	112



Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination		0268888.020	White	438
Separate Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.4 kg	0044000.020	White	192
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	0268008.020	White	246
Ravenna® Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳738520-0070A	No Finish	30
Optional Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb	3520000.002	Polished Chrome	91
	0.8 kg	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	112

Parts Program

Wall-Hung Sinks



Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination		0268144.020	White	438
Separate Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.4 kg	0044000.020	White	192
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	0268001.020	White	246
Ravenna® Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	>738520-0070A	No Finish	30
Optional Components:				
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb	3520000.002	Polished Chrome	91
	0.8 kg ⁻	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	112



Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink with 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (685 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink with 4-Inch Centerset	50 lb 22.9 kg	9141011.020	White	536



Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With 10-1/2-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes on 10-1/2" (267 mm) centers
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (685 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With 10-1/2-Inch Widespread	50 lb 22.9 ka	9140013.020	White	531

\triangleright Parts Program

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Wall-Hung Sinks



Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (685 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	50 lb 22.9 kg	9140047.020	White	536



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (463 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 kg	0355012.020	White	101



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Rowl Size

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb	0356015.020	White	101

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Single Hole On Right

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Single faucet hole on right
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- · Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Single Hole On Right	41 lb 19.0 kg	0356439.020	White	181



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne [™] Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	41 lb 19.0 kg	0356421.020	White	101



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (463 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 ka	0355027.020	White	111

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- · Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb 19.0 kg	0356028.020	White	111



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support with Single Hole On Right

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Single faucet hole on right
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne [™] Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support with Single Hole On Right	41 lb 19.0 kg	0356066.020	White	173



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only	44 lb 20.0 kg	0356041.020	White	101

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 ka	0355912.020	White	239



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb 19.0 kg	0356915.020	White	239



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With	41 lb	0356921.020	White	239
Center Hole Only	19.0 kg			

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- · Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	41 lb 19.0 kg	0355056.020	White	135



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
 - Faucet ledge
 - Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (463 mm x 539 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	41 lb 19.0 kg	0355034.020	White	135



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Rowl Size

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne [™] Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	43 lb	0356037.020	White	136

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	44 lb 20.0 kg	0356115.020	White	135



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
 - Faucet ledge
 - Made of vitreous china
 - Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Bowl Size

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	44 lb 20.0 kg	0356137.020	White	135



Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in x 12 in (463 mm x 539 mm x 304 mm)

Rowl Size:

14-7/8 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne™ Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only	44 lb 20.0 kg	0356041.020	White	101

Wall-Hung Sinks



Comrade® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For wall hanger (included)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10-7/8 in (front to back) 6-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Comrade® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included	40 lb 18.2 kg	0124024.020	White	157



Comrade® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (463 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10-7/8 in (front to back) 6-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Comrade® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	40 lb 18.2 kg	0124131.020	White	163



Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For wall hanger (included)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (431 mm x 469 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included	36 lb 16.3 kg	0321026.020	White	93

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

Wall-Hung Sinks



Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (431 mm x 469 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	36 lb 16.3 kg	0321075.020	White	128



Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- · Less overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (431 mm x 469 mm)

Rowl Size

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	36 lb 16.3 kg	0321975.020	White	119



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Supplied with hanger
- Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	72 lb 32.7 kg	4869004.020	White	461

Wall-Hung Sinks



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Supplied with hanger
- Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	73 lb 33.1 kg	4869008.020	White	461



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
 Faucet holes center hole only
 Supplied with hanger
 Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	73 lb 33.1 kg	4869001.020	White	462

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

Institutional Service Sinks



Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink

- Flushing rim
- Siphon jet flushing action 1-½" (38 mm) top spud
- Optional pedestal base
- Optional rim guards
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27-3/16 in x 20 in x 17-7/8 in (690 mm x 508 mm x 454 mm)

,			
Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76 lb 34.5 kg	9504999.020	White	1,179
175 lb 79.4 kg	710098-201.081	Black On White	583
0 lb 0.3 kg	7832504.075	Stainless Steel	91
	76 lb 34.5 kg 175 lb 79.4 kg 0 lb	76 lb 9504999.020 34.5 kg 9504999.020 175 lb 710098-201.081 79.4 kg 0 lb 7832504.075	76 lb 9504999.020 White 175 lb 710098-201.081 Black On White 79.4 kg 0 lb 7832504.075 Stainless Steel



Wall-Hung Clinic Service Sink

- Flushing rim Blow-out flushing action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) top spud
- Optional rim guards
 Made of vitreous china
- Waste outlet piping: 4" (102 mm) preferred, 3" (76 mm) acceptable

Nominal Dimensions:

25-1/4 in x 21-1/8 in x 17-1/2 in (641 mm x 536 mm x 444 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Wall-Hung Clinic Service Sink	80 lb 36.3 kg	9512999.020	White	1,116
Optional Components:				
Stainless Steel Rim Guard for Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink	0 lb 0.3 kg	7832504.075	Stainless Steel	91
Stainless Steel Rim Guard (Side) for Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink		7832512.075	Stainless Steel	91



Florwell® Floor-Mount Cast Iron Service Sink

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish Sink only, less rim guard

Nominal Dimensions:

28 in x 28 in x 13 in (711 mm x 711 mm x 330 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Florwell® Floor-Mount Cast Iron Service Sink	131 lb 59.5 kg	7741000.020	White	1,251
Optional Components:				
Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	3 lb 1.4 kg	7721038.002	Polished Chrome	129
Removable Vinyl Rim Guard for Florwell Service Sink	3 lb 1.6 kg	7745811	No Finish	194

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

Institutional Service Sinks



Akron® Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With plain back

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 24 in x 20-1/4 in (520 mm x 609 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-7/8 in (wide) 16-3/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Akron® Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard	98 lb 44.9 kg	7695000.020	White	1,127



Akron® Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 24 in x 20-1/4 in (520 mm x 609 mm x 514 mm)

Rowl Size:

19-7/8 in (wide) 16-3/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Akron® Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard	98 lb 44.9 kg	7695008.020	White	1,127



Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With plain back

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 22 in x 20-1/4 in (457 mm x 558 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

18-1/2 in (wide) 14-1/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard	89 lb 40.4 kg	7692000.020	White	1,025



Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 22 in x 20-1/4 in (457 mm x 558 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

18-1/2 in (wide) 14-1/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard	89 lb 40.4 ka	7692008.020	White	1,025

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

Institutional Sink Traps



2" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink

- 2" Threaded Inside P-trap with strainer
- Outlet to wall
- Cast iron pipes are black

Nominal Dimensions:

10 in x 6 in x 15 in (254 mm x 152 mm x 381 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
2" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink	23 lb 10.4 kg	7798020	No Finish	294



3" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink

- •3" Threaded Inside
- P-trap with strainer
- Outlet to wall
- Cast iron pipes are black

Nominal Dimensions:

10 in x 6 in x 15 in (254 mm x 152 mm x 381 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
3" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink	23 lb 10.4 kg	7798030	No Finish	294

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Baby Devoro™ Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Toilet

- · Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) rim height
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon flush action
- 10" x 9" (254 x 229 mm) water surface area Color-matched trip lever
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass MaP score of 500 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 17-1/4 in x 24 in (635 mm x 438 mm x 609 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Baby Devoro™ Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Toilet		2315228.020	White	346
Separate Components:				
Baby Devoro™ 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Bowl	31 lb 14.4 kg	3128001.020	White	173
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Left-Hand Trip Lever Tank	25 lb 11.4 kg	4019228.020	White	173
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb	⊳738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
	0.0 kg -	⊳738903-0200A	White	41
Optional Components:				
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Left-Hand Trip Lever Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	25 lb 11.4 kg	4019613.020	White	198
Commercial Open Front Toilet Seat for Baby Devoro Toilet Bowls	2 lb 1.2 kg	5001G055.020	White	47
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank	25 lb 11.4 kg	4019828.020	White	183



Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl

- High efficiency, low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf)
- Siphon jet bowl for flush valve 10-¼" (260 mm) high bowl, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in 1-½" (38 mm) top inlet

- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:

23-1/2 in x 15-9/16 in x 11-1/8 in (596 mm x 395 mm x 282 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	31 lb 14.4 kg	2282001.020	White	241
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Open Front Toilet Seat for Baby Devoro Toilet Bowls	2 lb 1.2 kg	5001G055.020	White	47

Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency oilet Operates in the Range of 1.28 - 1.6 gpf (4.8 - 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ Youth 1.28 - 1.6 gpf (4.8 - 6.0 Lpf) 14-inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 800 grams at 1.28 1.6 gpf
 ADA and TAS compliant 14" (356 mm) rim height for elementary school children, 5 8 years old
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 14-3/16 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 360 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] Youth 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) 14-inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	50 lb 22.8 kg	2599001.020	White	193
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

 \triangleright Parts Program (Non-Premier) Other seat options Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean [®] Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	3461001.020	White	222
Madera [™] 1.1 - 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3462001.020	White	248
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean [®] Bowl	59 lb 26.8 kg	3463001.020	White	383
Madera [™] 1.1 - 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean [®] Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3464001.020	White	450
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With 4 Anchoring Holes	57 lb 25.9 kg	3465001.020	White	400
Madera [™] 1.1 - 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean [®] Bowl With Bedpan Lugs, 4 Anchoring Holes		3466001.020	White	433
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 15" (381 mm) Height EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 22.8 kg	3451001.020	White	186
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3452001.020	White	217
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	58 lb 26.3 kg	3453001.020	White	320
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	53 lb 24.1 kg	3455001.020	White	383
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

> Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	3043001.020	White	180
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3248001.020	White	220
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated Bowl	59 lb 26.8 kg	3249001.020	White	217
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 15" (381 mm) Height Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
 High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
 Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height

- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	58 lb 26.3 kg	2234001.020	White	146
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	43 lb 19.5 kg	2623001.020	White	190
Madera [™] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated Bowl		2624001.020	White	180
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

High Efficiency oilet Operates in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Right Width® 1.28 - 1.6 gpf (4.8 - 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8Lpf to 6.0Lpf)
- 16-1/2" (419mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Static weight load of 2,000 lbs (908kg)
- Extra large footprint ideal for remodeling
- Large water surface area
- 10" (254mm) or 12" (305mm) rough-in 2" (51mm) fully glazed trapway
- Includes seat
- Includes color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

28-3/8 in x 16-15/16 in x 16-1/2 in (720 mm x 430 mm x 419 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Right Width® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Seat	57 lb 25.9 kg	3641001.020	White	513
Optional Components:				
Right Width Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	5 lb 2.3 kg	5309110.020	White	97

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements. High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 - 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Concealed trapway design with condensation channel
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

26 in x 14 in x 13-1/2 in (660 mm x 355 mm x 342 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	3351101.020	White	185
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3352101.020	White	211
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bow	53 lb l 24.2 kg	3353101.020	White	216
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bow With Bedpan Lugs	1	3354101.020	White	391
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Retro-Fit Bolt Caps	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381285-200.0070A	No Finish	56
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

 \triangleright Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Bowl Less Seat

- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- Conventional glaze
- Direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommnded for bariatric use
- Concealed trapway design with condensation channel
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

26 in x 14 in x 13-1/2 in (660 mm x 355 mm x 342 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	2257101.020	White	146
Afwall [®] Millennium [®] 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl With BedPan Lugs		2633101.020	White	197
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	53 lb 24.2 kg	2634101.020	White	199
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	>047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Retro-Fit Bolt Caps	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381285-200.0070A	No Finish	56
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

 \triangleright Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® ADA Retrofit Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Afwall® ADA replaces standard wall-hung 3.5 or 1.6 models and rough-ins at 16-1/8" (410 mm) rim height to meet
 ADA with no need to modify the existing carrier or through-wall supply providing centerline of current outlet is 5-1/4"
 (133 mm) above finished floor
- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Includes flush valve rough-in adapter kit

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 14-3/4 in x 14-1/2 in (635 mm x 374 mm x 368 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® ADA Retrofit 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	2294011EC.020	White	498
Afwall® ADA Retrofit 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	_	2296019EC.020	White	530
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

 \triangleright Parts Program

Other seat options

Flush valve adaptor kit containing a 1" (25 mm) chrome plated street ell, a vacuum breaker and a 13" (330 mm)

tail piece included to meet minimum 6" (152 mm) code between bowl and vacuum breaker.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Rapidway™ 3-Bolt Wall-Hung Bowl Less Seat

- Unique three bolt elongated wall-hung, top spud flushometer bowl, less seat
- Low consumption, operates at 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
- Blowout flush action
- Conventional Glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area 1-½" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 14-3/16 in x 12-5/8 in (635 mm x 360 mm x 320 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Rapidway™ 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	38 lb 17.4 kg	3445J101.020	White	442
Rapidway™ 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	53 lb 24.5 kg	3445L101.020	White	466
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Priolo® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Elongated bowl with condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

29-5/8 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (752 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	3690001.020	White	424
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3691001.020	White	580
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▷ Parts ProgramOther seat options

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Priolo® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Elongated bowl with condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

29-5/8 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (752 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bow	57 lb l 25.9 kg	3695001.020	White	565
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bow With Bedpan Lugs	75 lb 1 34.0 kg	3696001.020	White	684
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	64 lb 29.1 kg	3697001.020	White	670
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	⊳047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Huron® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat, Top Spud

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
- Space-saving 24-1/2" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- •2" (51 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- Includes four color-mtached bolt caps
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- With bedpan lugs

Nominal Dimensions:

24-13/16 in x 13-7/8 in x 17-1/8 in (630 mm x 352 mm x 434 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bow	57 lb d 25.9 kg	3312001.020	White	515
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bow With Bedpan Lugs	 1	3313001.020	White	537
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	>047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▷ Parts Program
Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

High Efficiency oilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Huron® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat, Top Spud

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf 6.0 Lpf)
 Space-saving 24-½" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- •2" (51 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- Includes four color-mtached bolt caps
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- With integral seat

Nominal Dimensions:

24-7/8 in x 13-3/4 in x 18-3/4 in (631 mm x 349 mm x 476 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat	60 lb 27.4 kg	3341001.020	White	751
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat and Seat Post Holes		3342001.020	White	751
Separate Components:				
1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg	>047007-0070A	No Finish	25
Optional Components:				
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Yorkville® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor mount, back outlet, gravity flush toilet
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave paper
- Chrome trip lever included

Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 18-1/16 in x 32-13/16 in (766 mm x 458 mm x 833 mm)



,					
Description		Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
	orMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf t Back Outlet Elongated EverClean®		209AA137.020	White	905
Right-Hand	orMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Trip Lever Chair Height Back Outlet verClean® Toilet		209AA138.020	White	912
Separate Co	omponents:				
	orMax® Chair Height Back Outlet verClean® Bowl	79 lb 36.0 kg	3359A101.020	White	538
Yorkville™ Vo Lever EverC	orMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip lean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	4385A137.020	White	367
	orMax [®] 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Right-Hand verClean [®] Tank		4385A138.020	White	374
VorMax® 12	-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	735216-400.020	White	111
Left-Hand T	rip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg -	⊳7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	73
		0.1 kg	⊳7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	80
			>7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	107
			⊳7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	86
Optional Co	mponents:				
	orMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip lean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking	36 lb 16.5 kg	4385A187.020	White	375
Commercial Toilet Seat	Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
	ary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off foilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve®	3 lb 1.7 kg	5055A65C.020	White	108

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

^{*}Source: Test Report No. 109-141-486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) oilet



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet	d	2878100.020	White	905
Separate Components:				
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	3703001.020	White	538
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142100.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	⊳7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	– 0.0 kg –	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142601.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142801.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142901.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

▷ Parts ProgramOther seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor. Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2878016.020	White	905
Separate Components:				
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	3703001.020	White	538
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142016.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	– 0.0 kg <i>–</i>	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142600.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142800.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142900.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) oilet



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
 Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- · Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2876100.020	White	734
Separate Components:				
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.2 kg	3701001.020	White	367
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142100.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb - 0.0 kg -	>7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever		⊳7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142601.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142801.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142901.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2876016.020	White	734
Separate Components:				
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.2 kg	3701001.020	White	367
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142016.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	- 0.0 kg -	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142600.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142800.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142900.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

 \triangleright Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

 $\ensuremath{\diamondsuit}$ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet ♦



Glenwall® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet

- Elongated wall-hung, top spud flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*. Dual injection flush valves
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave paper
- Chrome trip lever included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-1/2 in x 18-1/16 in x 32-1/8 in (749 mm x 458 mm x 815 mm)



	Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
	Glenwall® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet		2882107.020	White	742
	Glenwall® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet	-	2882108.020	White	750
	Separate Components:				
	Glenwall® VorMax® Back Outlet Elongated Wall- Hung EverClean® Bowl	71 lb 32.3 kg	3447101.020	White	352
	Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	4385A107.020	White	390
	Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4385A108.020	White	398
\mathscr{D}	VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	735216-400.020	White	111
	Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg -	>7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	73
			⊳7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	80
			⊳7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	107
-		-	>7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	86
	Optional Components:				
	Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	36 lb 16.5 kg	4385A167.020	White	406

Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

^{*}Source: Test Report No. 109-141-486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
 Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2467100.020	White	521
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet With Bedpan Lugs		2467136.020	White	544
Separate Components:				
Cadet® Pressure Assist Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	3483001.020	White	154
Cadet® Pressure Assist Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs		3484001.020	White	176
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142100.020	White	368
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	- 0.0 kg -	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142601.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142801.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142901.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

Parts Program

□ Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- · Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2467016.020	White	521
Separate Components:				
Cadet® Pressure Assist Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	3483001.020	White	154
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142016.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb - 0.0 kg -	⊳7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	- 0.0 kg -	⊳7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142600.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142800.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142900.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

> Parts Program

Other seat options

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
 Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 29-1/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 742 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2462100.020	White	494
Separate Components:				
Cadet® Pressure Assist Elongated EverClean® Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	3481001.020	White	127
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142100.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	⊳7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	- 0.0 kg -	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142601.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142801.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142901.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

Parts Program Other seat options Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 29-1/4 in (768 mm x 520 mm x 742 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet		2462016.020	White	494
Separate Components:				
Cadet® Pressure Assist Elongated EverClean® Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	3481001.020	White	127
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142016.020	White	368
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-400.020	White	76
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever	– 0.0 kg <i>–</i>	>7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	80
Optional Components:				
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.2 kg	4142600.020	White	552
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank		4142800.020	White	375
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device		4142900.020	White	559
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	735133-401.020	White	76

Other seat options

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Two-Piece Toilet Platforms



VorMax® HET/UHET

1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
12" (305 mm)
1-3/4" (44 mm) Dual Injectors
2-1/16" (52 mm)
CleanCurve® with 2X Better Bowl Cleaning‡
Best 1,000 g
EverClean®
Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty



Champion® PRO

Available Flush Volumes	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Rough-in	12" (305 mm)
Flush Valve A	4" (102 mm) Largest Available
Siphon Outlet B	2-3/8" (60 mm) Largest Siphonic Available
Bowl Hydraulics	PowerWash®
MaP* Flush Score	Best 1,000 g
Surface [†]	EverClean®
Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty



Cadet® PRO

Available Flush Volumes	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			
Available Rough-in	10", 12" or 14" (254, 305, or 356 mm)			
Flush Valve	3" (76 mm)			
Siphon Outlet B	2-1/8" (54 mm)			
Bowl Hydraulics G	PowerWash®			
MaP* Flush Score	Best 1,000 g			
Surface [†]	EverClean®			
Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty			

^{*} Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

[†] EverClean surface is an antimicrobial surface that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew.

[‡] Source: IAPMO R&T Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

No-Touch Flush for Home and Business

Cadet® Touchless Toilets are chair height, elongated styles designed for comfort and ease of use. Available with smooth, skirted sides to conceal trapway for easy cleaning, or with exposed trapway less seat, both feature our exclusive EverClean® surface to inhibit the growth of bacteria, and use 1.28 gpf volume to conserve water without sacrificing performance.





Optional Tank Cover Lock
Device (TCLD) tank 4000769 with
locking sensor tab now available
for "vandal resistant" commercial
bathroom applications.





2-1/2 inch diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank with supplied screws or backing tape.





When installed with recommended seats listed below, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.



TOUCHLESS FLUSH — Wave hand slowly within 1-1/2 inches of sensor face for approximately two seconds to trigger a powerful flush



MANUAL FLUSH — Push and hold the left side actuator button for approximately two seconds ensuring continual operation in the event batteries need replacing



BATTERIES INCLUDED — One-year battery life powered by 3 AAA sensor and 4 AA control module batteries, based on an average of 12 flushes per day



Includes signage to educate users how to activate the no-touch flush technology.

> Fixture Color



CADET TOUCHLESS TOILET COMBINATION	COMBINATION	BOWL	TANK	SLOW-CLOSE SEAT
Concealed Trap Elongated With Seat	2989709	3075000	4000709	502465G (packed with bowl)
Concealed Trap Elongated With TCLD Option and Seat	2989769	3075000	4000769	502465G (packed with bowl)
Exposed Trap Elongated Less Seat	215AA709	3517A101	4000709	5503A00B (order separately)
Exposed Trap Elongated With TCLD Option Less Seat	215AA769	3517A101	4000769	5503A00B (order separately)

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Concealed Trapway

- Simple hand wave touchless flush technology
 2-½" (64 mm) diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank itself
 Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
 Ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) utilizes 20% less water

- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough installation
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve with integrated fill valve
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway bowl with EverClean® surface included
- Obtains best 1,000g MaP flush score*
- Includes top mount, slow-close seat and cover with easy lift-off feature for cleaning
- Powered by 3AAA sensor and 4AA control module batteries (included)
- Convenient, manual Polished Chrome override flush actuator on side of tank
- Limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts, and limited one-year warranty on electronic parts and seat

Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 30-11/16 in (766 mm x 401 mm x 779 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Concealed Trapway		2989709.020	White	726
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Skirted Toilet with Seat and Locking Device		2989769.020	White	762
Separate Components:				
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Chair Height Elongated Bowl With Seat	72 lb 33.1 kg	3075000.020	White	471
Cadet® Touchless 1.28 gpf Single Flush Toilet Tank Only	29 lb 13.3 kg	4000709.020	White	255
Cadet Touchless 1.28 gpf Single Flush Toilet Tank Only with Locking Device	_	4000769.020	White	291
Touchless Sensor	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381981-201.0070A	No Finish	97
Manual Override Button	0 lb	>7381982-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	9
	0.0 kg -	>7381982-201.0200A	White	9
Studio 12-Inch Rough Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735158-400.020	White	71
Optional Components:				
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 3.0 kg	5024A65G.020	White	131

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination tank and bowl, less seat
- Simple hand wave touchless flush technology
- 2-1/2" (64 mm) diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank itself
- Siphon action jetted bowl
- Ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) utilizes 20% less water
 Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough installation
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve with integrated fill valve
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway bowl with EverClean® surface included
- Obtains best 1,000g MaP flush score*
- Powered by 3AAA sensor and 4AA control module batteries (included)
- · Convenient, manual Polished Chrome override flush actuator on side of tank
- Limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts, and limited one-year warranty on electronic parts

Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 30-11/16 in (766 mm x 401 mm x 779 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat		215AA709.020	White	519
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet with Locking Device - Less Seat	_	215AA769.020	White	555
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 25.0 kg	3517A101.020	White	264
* Cadet® Touchless 1.28 gpf Single Flush Toilet Tank Only	29 lb 13.3 kg	4000709.020	White	255
* Cadet Touchless 1.28 gpf Single Flush Toilet Tank Only with Locking Device	_	4000769.020	White	291
*Touchless Sensor	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381981-201.0070A	No Finish	97
Manual Override Button	0 lb	>7381982-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	9
	0.0 kg	>7381982-201.0200A	White	9
Studio 12-Inch Rough Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735158-400.020	White	71
Optional Components:				
*Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.3 kg	5503A00B.020	White	57

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

[▷] Parts Program (Non-Premier)

^{*} Tank and seat only are Premier

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) oilets



VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
 Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
 Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
 Dual injection fl sh valves

- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty



30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)





Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat		238AA114.020	White	504
Separate Components:				
VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	3385A101.020	White	262
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank Only	36 lb 16.5 kg	4385A114.020	White	242
VorMax [®] 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	735216-400.020	White	111
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg -	>7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	73
		⊳7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	80
	_	>7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	107
	_	>7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	86
Optional Components:				
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	5055A65C.020	White	108

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection fl sh valves
- Chrome trip lever
 Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warrantyMeets MaP Premium criteria

Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax [®] Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	:	238AA104.020	White	504
Separate Components:				
VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	3385A101.020	White	262
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.7 kg	4385A104.020	White	242
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	735216-400.020	White	111
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	73
	0.1 kg -	⊳7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	80
	_	>7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	107
	_	>7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	86
Optional Components:				
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	5055A65C.020	White	108

Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- · Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ fl sh valve

- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



30-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)				Certified by LAPAGE R&T
Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		211AA104.020	White	533
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	211AA104.021	Bone	670
		211AA104.222	Linen	670
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat	_	211AA105.020	White	563
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb	3195A101.020	White	303
	25.9 kg -	3195A101.021	Bone	378
	_	3195A101.222	Linen	378
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	4225A104.020	White	230
	31 lb 14.3 kg	4225A104.021	Bone	292
		4225A104.222	Linen	292
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		4225A105.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	735171-400.020	White	98
		735171-400.021	Bone	124
		735171-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	>7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg	⊳7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated	3 lb	5321A65CT.020	White	98
Toilet Seat	1.6 kg	5321A65CT.021	Bone	123
	_	5321A65CT.222	Linen	123

 \triangleright Parts Program

Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe floor

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface

- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ fl sh valve
 •2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
 •16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		211BA104.020	White	477
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	_	211BA104.021	Bone	598
		211BA104.222	Linen	598
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat	_	211BA105.020	White	507
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb	3195B101.020	White	247
	25.9 kg	3195B101.021	Bone	306
	_	3195B101.222	Linen	306
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	4225A104.020	White	230
	31 lb	4225A104.021	Bone	292
	14.3 kg	4225A104.222	Linen	292
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		4225A105.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb	735171-400.020	White	98
	3.7 kg	735171-400.021	Bone	124
		735171-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb 0.2 kg -	⊳7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	⊳7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg -	>7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round	3 lb	5320B65CT.020	White	83
Front Toilet Seat	1.4 kg	5320B65CT.021	Bone	110
	-	5320B65CT.222	Linen	110

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe floor

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

List Price Guide 2023-4

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ fl sh valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat		211CA104.020	White	490
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat		211CA105.020	White	520
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.1 kg	3195C101.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	4225A104.020	White	230
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	31 lb 14.3 kg	4225A105.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	735171-400.020	White	98
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg -	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	⊳7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg -	>7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	5321A65CT.020	White	98

Parts Program

Other seat options

Additional tanks

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever and metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator[™] fl sh valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/16 in x 19 in x 30-7/8 in (741 mm x 482 mm x 784 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		211AA004.020	White	533
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	-	211AA004.021	Bone	670
	_	211AA004.222	Linen	670
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat		211AA005.020	White	563
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb	3195A101.020	White	303
	25.9 kg -	3195A101.021	Bone	378
	_	3195A101.222	Linen	378
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough	31 lb	4225A004.020	White	230
Tank	14.1 kg =	4225A004.021	Bone	292
		4225A004.222	Linen	292
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank		4225A005.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg -	735171-400.020	White	98
		735171-400.021	Bone	124
		735171-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg -	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	>7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg -	⊳7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated	3 lb	5321A65CT.020	White	98
Toilet Seat	1.6 kg	5321A65CT.021	Bone	123
	_	5321A65CT.222	Linen	123

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

 \diamond Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

List Price Guide 2023-4

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ fl sh valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		211BA004.020	White	477
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	-	211BA004.021	Bone	598
	_	211BA004.222	Linen	598
Champion PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat	_	211BA005.020	White	507
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb	3195B101.020	White	247
	25.9 kg -	3195B101.021	Bone	306
	_	3195B101.222	Linen	306
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough	31 lb 14.1 kg	4225A004.020	White	230
Tank		4225A004.021	Bone	292
		4225A004.222	Linen	292
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank	_	4225A005.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	735171-400.020	White	98
		735171-400.021	Bone	124
		735171-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	⊳7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg -	>7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round	3 lb	5320B65CT.020	White	83
Front Toilet Seat	1.4 kg	5320B65CT.021	Bone	110
	_	5320B65CT.222	Linen	110

▶ Parts Program

Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
 High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
 Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria

- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ fl sh valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat		211CA104.020	White	490
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	211CA105.020	White	520
Separate Components:				
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.1 kg	3195C101.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	4225A104.020	White	230
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	31 lb 14.3 kg	4225A105.020	White	260
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	735171-400.020	White	98
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
	0.2 kg	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
	0 lb	⊳7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0.2 kg	⊳7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Optional Components:				
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	5321A65CT.020	White	98

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/8" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
 3" (76 mm) flush valve

- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		215AA104.020	White	413
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215AA104.021	Bone	509
	_	215AA104.222	Linen	509
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat	_	215AA105.020	White	421
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl	55 lb	3517A101.020	White	264
Only	25.0 kg	3517A101.021	Bone	327
	-	3517A101.222	Linen	327
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A104.020	White	149
	12.6 kg -	4188A104.021	Bone	182
		4188A104.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank	-	4188A105.020	White	157
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	⊳7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb	>7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54

▶ Parts Program Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		215BA104.020	White	396
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	_	215BA104.021	Bone	489
	_	215BA104.222	Linen	489
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat		215BA105.020	White	404
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb	3517B101.020	White	247
	23.9 kg	3517B101.021	Bone	307
	_	3517B101.222	Linen	307
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	4188A104.020	White	149
		4188A104.021	Bone	182
		4188A104.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank		4188A105.020	White	157
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	-	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	-	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

Parts Program Other seat options

Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- •3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

29-1/8 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (739 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		215AA004.020	White	413
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215AA004.021	Bone	509
		215AA004.222	Linen	509
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat		215AA005.020	White	421
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl	55 lb	3517A101.020	White	264
Only	25.0 kg ⁻	3517A101.021	Bone	327
	_	3517A101.222	Linen	327
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A004.020	White	149
	12.6 kg -	4188A004.021	Bone	182
		4188A004.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right- Hand Trip Lever Tank	_	4188A005.020	White	157
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
	_	735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	-	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff [™] Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg -	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe Meets all ANSI/ASME Low

Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		215BA004.020	White	396
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	_	215BA004.021	Bone	489
		215BA004.222	Linen	489
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat		215BA005.020	White	404
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb	3517B101.020	White	247
	23.9 kg -	3517B101.021	Bone	307
		3517B101.222	Linen	307
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg - -	4188A004.020	White	149
		4188A004.021	Bone	182
		4188A004.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank		4188A005.020	White	157
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb 0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
		>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finishe Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

ADA when installed with provided

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

 \diamondsuit Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area

- •3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		215AB104.020	White	467
Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat		215AB104.021	Bone	669
		215AB104.222	Linen	669
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl	55 lb	3517A101.020	White	264
Only	25.0 kg ⁻	3517A101.021	Bone	327
		3517A101.222	Linen	327
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B104.020	White	203
	12.3 kg -	4188B104.021	Bone	342
		4188B104.222	Linen	342
Cadet [®] PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	735173-400.020	White	107
		735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
		5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
 •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair		215BB104.020	White	450
Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	_	215BB104.021	Bone	649
		215BB104.222	Linen	649
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb	3517B101.020	White	247
	23.9 kg ⁻	3517B101.021	Bone	307
	_	3517B101.222	Linen	307
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B104.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B104.021	Bone	342
		4188B104.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	735173-400.020	White	107
		735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	⊳7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor. Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application • 10-92 (419 min) fill height for accessible a
 •2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
 •9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
 •3" (76 mm) flush valve
 • Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		215AB004.020	White	467
Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	_	215AB004.021	Bone	669
		215AB004.222	Linen	669
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl	55 lb	3517A101.020	White	264
Only	25.0 kg	3517A101.021	Bone	327
	_	3517A101.222	Linen	327
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B004.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B004.021	Bone	342
		4188B004.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb	735173-400.020	White	107
	2.9 kg -	735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg -	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	-	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area

- 3" (76 mm) flush valve Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair		215BB004.020	White	450
Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	_	215BB004.021	Bone	649
	_	215BB004.222	Linen	649
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb	3517B101.020	White	247
	23.9 kg ⁻	3517B101.021	Bone	307
		3517B101.222	Linen	307
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B004.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B004.021	Bone	342
		4188B004.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	735173-400.020	White	107
		735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	⊳7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact		215FA104.020	White	481
Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215FA104.021	Bone	817
		215FA104.222	Linen	817
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated	55 lb	3517F101.020	White	278
Bowl	25.0 kg ⁻	3517F101.021	Bone	475
	_	3517F101.222	Linen	475
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B104.020	White	203
	12.3 kg ⁻	4188B104.021	Bone	342
		4188B104.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	735173-400.020	White	107
		735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg -	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



,				10/20/201
Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact		215FC104.020	White	427
Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	_	215FC104.021	Bone	657
	_	215FC104.222	Linen	657
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated	55 lb	3517F101.020	White	278
Bowl	25.0 kg	3517F101.021	Bone	475
	_	3517F101.222	Linen	475
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A104.020	White	149
	12.6 kg ⁻	4188A104.021	Bone	182
	_	4188A104.222	Linen	182
Cadet [®] PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb	735172-400.020	White	94
	3.3 kg	735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	⊳7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg ⁻	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor. Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact		215FA004.020	White	481
Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215FA004.021	Bone	817
		215FA004.222	Linen	817
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated	55 lb	3517F101.020	White	278
Bowl	25.0 kg	3517F101.021	Bone	475
	_	3517F101.222	Linen	475
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B004.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B004.021	Bone	342
	_	4188B004.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	735173-400.020	White	107
		735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg -	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	-	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

americanstandard.com List Price Guide 2023-4

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim helate for accessible application
 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact		215FC004.020	White	427
Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat		215FC004.021	Bone	657
		215FC004.222	Linen	657
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated	55 lb	3517F101.020	White	278
Bowl	25.0 kg ⁻	3517F101.021	Bone	475
	_	3517F101.222	Linen	475
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A004.020	White	149
	12.6 kg	4188A004.021	Bone	182
		4188A004.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb	735172-400.020	White	94
	3.3 kg	735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg -	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard		215CA104.020	White	366
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215CA104.021	Bone	451
	_	215CA104.222	Linen	451
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb	3517C101.020	White	217
	23.1 kg ⁻	3517C101.021	Bone	269
	_	3517C101.222	Linen	269
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A104.020	White	149
	12.6 kg	4188A104.021	Bone	182
	_	4188A104.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb	735172-400.020	White	94
	3.3 kg -	735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



				047MD 881
Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard		215DA104.020	White	325
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	_	215DA104.021	Bone	401
	_	215DA104.222	Linen	401
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb	3517D101.020	White	176
	21.3 kg	3517D101.021	Bone	219
	_	3517D101.222	Linen	219
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A104.020	White	149
	12.6 kg	4188A104.021	Bone	182
		4188A104.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
		735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

 \triangleright Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard		215CA004.020	White	366
Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat	_	215CA004.021	Bone	451
	_	215CA004.222	Linen	451
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb	3517C101.020	White	217
	23.1 kg	3517C101.021	Bone	269
	_	3517C101.222	Linen	269
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A004.020	White	149
	12.6 kg	4188A004.021	Bone	182
	_	4188A004.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
	_	735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

 $\label{lem:metric} \textbf{Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.}$

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve

- Five-year warranty
 Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard		215DA004.020	White	325
Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat	_	215DA004.021	Bone	401
	_	215DA004.222	Linen	401
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb	3517D101.020	White	176
	21.3 kg	3517D101.021	Bone	219
	_	3517D101.222	Linen	219
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188A004.020	White	149
	12.6 kg	4188A004.021	Bone	182
	_	4188A004.222	Linen	182
Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	735172-400.020	White	94
		735172-400.021	Bone	119
	_	735172-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	-	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff [™] Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

[♦] Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) oilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area 3" (76 mm) flush valve

- Five-year warranty
 Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Pric
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard		215DB104.020	White	379
Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	_	215DB104.021	Bone	561
		215DB104.222	Linen	561
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb	3517D101.020	White	176
	21.3 kg ⁻	3517D101.021	Bone	219
	_	3517D101.222	Linen	219
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B104.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B104.021	Bone	342
		4188B104.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb	735173-400.020	White	107
	2.9 kg -	735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	-	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

Parts Program

□ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway • 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- •3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 29 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard		215CB004.020	White	420
Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat	-	215CB004.021	Bone	611
	_	215CB004.222	Linen	611
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb	3517C101.020	White	217
	23.1 kg ⁻	3517C101.021	Bone	269
	_	3517C101.222	Linen	269
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb	4188B004.020	White	203
	12.3 kg	4188B004.021	Bone	342
		4188B004.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb	735173-400.020	White	107
	2.9 kg -	735173-400.021	Bone	124
		735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg	⊳7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
		>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb	5257A65MT.020	White	71
	1.5 kg	5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
	_	5257A65MT.222	Linen	78

▶ Parts Program Other seat options Additional tanks

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

[♦] Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ♦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
 PowerWash® Powerful flush to help clean bowl surface
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- •3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
 Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat		215DB004.020	White	379
		215DB004.021	Bone	561
		215DB004.222	Linen	561
Separate Components:				
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.3 kg	3517D101.020	White	176
		3517D101.021	Bone	219
	_	3517D101.222	Linen	219
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.3 kg	4188B004.020	White	203
		4188B004.021	Bone	342
		4188B004.222	Linen	342
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb	735173-400.020	White	107
	2.9 kg	735173-400.021	Bone	124
	_	735173-400.222	Linen	124
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	_	>7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54
Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5259B65MT.020	White	65
		5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71

Other seat options Additional tanks

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Toilet Seats



Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

Nominal Dimensions:

18-13/16 in x 14-7/16 in x 2-3/16 in (477 mm x 366 mm x 55 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	5350110.020	White	81
		5350110.021	Bone	110
		5350110.222	Linen	110
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳760087-0070A	No Finish	9



Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 14-3/16 in x 2-1/4 in (423 mm x 360 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg -	5345110.020	White	79
		5345110.021	Bone	104
		5345110.222	Linen	104
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳760087-0070A	No Finish	9



Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
 Made form Rehammer Phentics
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 13-7/8 in x 2-1/4 in (474 mm x 352 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff [™] Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg =	5257A65MT.020	White	71
		5257A65MT.021	Bone	78
		5257A65MT.222	Linen	78
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	>760219-100.0070A	No Finish	6

 \triangleright Parts Program

Toilet Seats



Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 2-1/4 in (422 mm x 360 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff [™] Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb	5259B65MT.020	White	65
	1.4 kg	5259B65MT.021	Bone	71
	_	5259B65MT.222	Linen	71
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳760219-100.0070A	No Finish	6



Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 14-1/16 in x 2-5/16 in (474 mm x 357 mm x 58 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated	3 lb	5321A65CT.020	White	98
Toilet Seat	1.6 kg =	5321A65CT.021	Bone	123
		5321A65CT.222	Linen	123
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳760219-100.0070A	No Finish	6



Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
 Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

Nominal Dimensions:

16-13/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 2-5/16 in (427 mm x 363 mm x 58 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round	3 lb	5320B65CT.020	White	83
Front Toilet Seat	1.4 kg	5320B65CT.021	Bone	110
	_	5320B65CT.222	Linen	110
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 ka	⊳760219-100.0070A	No Finish	6

Toilet Seats



Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat

- Elongated Open Front toilet seat
- Without seat lid cover
- Engineered with stainless steel check hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	5901100.020	White	34
Separate Components:				
5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳760222-100.0070A	No Finish	12



Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface and Self-sustaining Hinges

- Elongated Open Front Toilet Seat
- Without seat lid cover
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. Does not protect against disease causing bacteria
- Engineered with stainless steel self-sustaining hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom Mounting Hardware Included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface and Selfsustaining Hinges	2 lb 1.1 kg	5901100SS.020	White	40
Separate Components:				
5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	⊳760222-100.0070A	No Finish	12



Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface

- Elongated Open Front Toilet Seat
- Without seat lid cover
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. Does not
 protect against disease causing bacteria
- Engineered with stainless steel check hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom Mounting Hardware Included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat Wth EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	5901110T.020	White	43
Separate Components:				
5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb	>760222-100.0070A	No Finish	12

 \triangleright Parts Program

Toilet Seats



Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- · Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits elongated VorMax® CleanCurve® style rim toilets
- Unique bumpers designed for added stability to reduce movement of the seat
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 2 in (461 mm x 374 mm x 50 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off	3 lb	5055A65C.020	White	108
Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	1.7 kg ⁻	5055A65C.021	Bone	120
		5055A65C.222	Linen	141
Separate Components:				
Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb	⊳760218-101.0210A	Bone	8
	0.1 kg -	⊳760218-101.2220A	Linen	8



Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
 EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
 Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 2 in (461 mm x 374 mm x 50 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off	3 lb	5055A65PT.020	White	107
Elongated Toilet Seat	1.7 kg	5055A65PT.021	Bone	114
	_	5055A65PT.222	Linen	114
Separate Components:				
Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb	>760218-101.0210A	Bone	8
	0.1 kg -	⊳760218-101.2220A	Linen	8

Toilet Seats



Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

16-15/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 1-15/16 in (430 mm x 374 mm x 49 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round	3 lb	5055B65PT.020	White	99
Front Toilet Seat	1.5 kg ⁻	5055B65PT.021	Bone	107
		5055B65PT.222	Linen	107
Separate Components:				
Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb	⊳760218-101.0210A	Bone	8
	0.1 kg -	⊳760218-101.2220A	Linen	8



Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat

- High-gloss, molded wood seat and cover
- Color-matched hinges
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/4 in x 13-7/8 in x 2-1/2 in (476 mm x 352 mm x 63 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	5311012.020	White	53

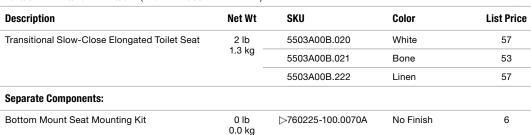


Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Transitional design

Nominal Dimensions:

18-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (473 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



 \triangleright Parts Program

Toilet Seats



Transitional Slow-Close Round-Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
 Made from Polypropylene Plastic
 Transitional design

Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (422 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close Round-Front Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.2 kg	5503B00B.020	White	51
Separate Components:				
Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	>760225-100.0070A	No Finish	6

▶ Parts Program

Toilet Trip Levers



Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever for Champion® PRO 4225A tank
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- One-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

5.3 in x 6.8 in x 3.2 in (134 mm x 172 mm x 81 mm)

Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	42
0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
0 lb	>7381232-200.0200A	White	52
0.2 kg =	>7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	103
0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	78
0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg 0 lb 0.1 kg 0 lb 0.2 kg -	0 lb	0 lb



Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever assembly for Cadet® PRO tanks 4188A and 4188B Metal lever handle
- Metal arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- One-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

5.7 in x 7.6 in x 2.8 in (144 mm x 193 mm x 71 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	46
	0 lb	>7381231-200.0200A	White	45
	0.2 kg -	>7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	45
	-	⊳7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	67
	0 lb 0.1 kg	>7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	108
	0 lb 0.0 kg	⊳7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	54

Optional Toilet Tanks ♦



Champion® PRO

Description

Rough Lined Tank

Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough	
Lined Tank	

Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device

Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank with TCLD

Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch

Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device

Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet





Net Wt

31 lb

14.1 kg

31 lb

14.3 kg



Pts

.76

SKU

4225A064.020

4225A154.020

4225A164.020

4225A174.020



Color

White

White

White

White

List Price

336

273

336

410

231

287



Cadet® PRO

Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-InchToilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Right Hand Trip Lever
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank

4188A054.222	Linen	287
4188A064.020	White	202
4188A065.020	White	208
4188A074.020	White	280
4188A154.020	White	231
4188A154.021	Bone	287
4188A154.222	Linen	287
4188A155.020	White	275
4188A164.020	White	202
4188A165.020	White	208
4188A174.020	White	280
4188A104.020	White	149
4188A104.021	Bone	182
4188A104.222	Linen	182

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

[♦] Check your local codesto determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

High Efficiency Urinals Operate at 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf



Greenbrook® 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint
- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf 1.9 Lpf)
- · Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 16-1/8 in x 27-1/2 in (381 mm x 409 mm x 698 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®	70 lb 32.1 kg	6516002EC.020	White	799
Optional Components:				
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32



Greenbrook® 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal with EverClean®

- Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint
- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf 1.9 Lpf)
 Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 16-1/8 in x 27-1/2 in (381 mm x 409 mm x 698 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Greenbrook® 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®	70 lb 32.1 kg	6517001EC.020	White	799
Separate Components:				
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
Optional Components:				
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 ka	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32

High Efficiency Urinals Operate at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lp



Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- High efficiency (0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- Deep sump helps reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 13-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (355 mm x 338 mm x 546 mm)



Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
40 lb 18.4 kg	6042001EC.020	White	274
0 lb 0.1 kg	>047058-0070A	No Finish	7
0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32
	40 lb 18.4 kg 0 lb 0.1 kg 0 lb 0.0 kg	40 lb 18.4 kg 6042001EC.020 0 lb	40 lb 18.4 kg 6042001EC.020 White 0 lb



Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency (0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf)
 EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action
- Deep sump helps reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet spud
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 13-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (355 mm x 338 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®	40 lb 18.4 kg	6043001EC.020	White	284
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
Optional Components:				
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32

> Parts Program

ADA - Mount top of rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

High Efficiency Urinal Operates at 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf



Pintbrook® 0.125 - 0.5 gpf (0.47 - 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf 1.9 Lpf)
- Great 1-pint flush alternate to popular Allbrook® urinal.
- Powerful washdown action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14-7/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 22-5/8 in (366 mm x 363 mm x 574 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	36 lb 16.6 kg	6002001.020	White	227
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
Optional Components:				
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 gpf - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf



Washbrook® 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- 3/4" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
 Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (358 mm x 479 mm x 663 mm)



Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
63 lb 29.0 kg	6590001EC.020	White	373
0 lb 0.1 kg	>047058-0070A	No Finish	7
0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32
	63 lb 29.0 kg 0 lb 0.1 kg 0 lb 0.0 kg	63 lb 29.0 kg 6590001EC.020 0 lb 0.1 kg 0 lb >7301242-100.0020A 0 lb >7381755-200.0020A	63 lb 29.0 kg 6590001EC.020 White 0 lb 0.1 kg □ 047058-0070A No Finish 0.1 kg 0 lb □ 7301242-100.0020A Polished Chrome 0 lb □ 7381755-200.0020A Polished Chrome



Washbrook® 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- \bullet ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- · Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (358 mm x 479 mm x 663 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	63 lb 29.0 kg	6590001.020	White	309
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
Optional Components:				
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32

ADA - Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements. High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 gpf - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf



Washbrook 0.125 -1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (358 mm x 479 mm x 663 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price	
Washbrook 0.125 -1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal	63 lb 29.0 kg	6515001.020	White	360	
Separate Components:					
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7	
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg	>7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	28	
Optional Components:					
Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg	>7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	32	

Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements. High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf



Maybrook® 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the
- Flushing rim
- Powerful washdown action
- Integral strainer
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Outlet spud with 1-½" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece
- Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

12-3/4 in x 12-3/4 in x 18 in (323 mm x 323 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Maybrook® 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®	32 lb 14.5 kg	6581001EC.020	White	249
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7



Maybrook® 0.125 - 1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Powerful washdown action
 Integral strainer
 All (42)
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Outlet spud with 1-½" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece
 Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

12-3/4 in x 12-3/4 in x 18 in (323 mm x 323 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Maybrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	32 lb 14.5 kg	6581001.020	White	235
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements. High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.5 - 1.0 gpf (1.9 - 3.8 Lpf



Allbrook $^{\circ}$ 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal

- Operates in the range of 0.5 gpf 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Siphon jet flush action
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14-5/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (363 mm x 363 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Allbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal	28 lb 12.9 kg	6550001.020	White	205
Separate Components:				
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg	⊳047058-0070A	No Finish	7

Low Consumption Urinals 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or Less



Stallbrook® 0.5 - 1.0 gpf (1.9 - 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- Operates in the range of 0.5 gpf 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf 3.8 Lpf)
- Sloping front stall urinal
 Integral flush spreader
- Powerful washdown action
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 18 in x 38-1/4 in (381 mm x 457 mm x 971 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Stallbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	112 lb 50.8 kg	6400001.020	White	758

ADA - Electronic flush valve required to meet ADA flushometer valve height requirement.



Lynbrook® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Blowout Urinal <

- Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Blowout flush action
- Privacy shields
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) inlet spud
- 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 18-1/2 in x 28-3/4 in (355 mm x 469 mm x 730 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Lynbrook® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Blowout Urinal	59 lb 27.0 kg	6601012.020	White	459

ADA - Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor



Trimbrook® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal ♦

- Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- · Siphon jet flush action
- · Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 17-1/2 in x 26-3/4 in (355 mm x 444 mm x 679 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Trimbrook® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Siphon Jet	71 lb 32 2 kg	6561017.020	White	415

ADA - Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

♦ Check local codes to determine if urinals above 0.5 gpf are allowed in your area.

Commercial Parts SKU# **List Price** Description Color/Finish S-9 Lavatory Wall Hanger 382430-1120A No Finish 12 • For use with Decorum™ 9134 and 9024 series wall Galvanized steel construction K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket 047058-0070A No Finish • For use with Decorum®, Pintbrook®, Washbrook®, MAP Maybrook® and Allbrook® urinals Metal construction T-7-F Lavatory Wall Hanger 382430-115.0070A No Finish 67 • For use with 9062 country sink Cast iron 1-1/2-Inch Toilet Spud 047007-0070A No Finish 25 • 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" inlet spud MAP **Urinal Inlet Spud** 047003-0070A 19 No Finish • 1" x ¾" inlet spud MAP **Urinal Inlet Spud** 047005-0070A No Finish 25 • 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" inlet spud

List Price Guide 2023-4 americanstandard.com

American Standard product warranty information is available online by visiting: americanstandard.com/warranty or scan the QR code below.



1-Pint Flush Urinals

Highest efficiency 0.125 gpf urinals available for all commercial needs.



SKU		URINAL DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL DIMENSIONS	URINAL FLUSH RATING	
6516002EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean®, Top Spud	15 1/0// 10 5/0// 27 1/2//	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)	
6517001EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean, Back Spud	- 15-1/8" x 16-5/8" x 27-1/2"		
6590001EC	ADA	Washbrook with EverClean, Top Spud			
6590001	90001 ADA Washbrook, Top Spud		14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8"	0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)	
6515001	ADA	Washbrook, Back Spud		(0.17 to 0.0 Epi)	
6042001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Top Spud	144 17 5 /204 01 1 /04	0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf)	
6043001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Back Spud	14" x 13-5/16" x 21-1/2"		
6002001	ADA	Pintbrook, Top Spud	14-7/16" x 14-5/16" x 22-5/8"	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)	
6581001EC		Maybrook with EverClean, Top Spud	10 7/4" 10 7/4" 10"	0.125 to 1.0 gpf	
6581001		Maybrook, Top Spud	12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 18"	(0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)	

EverClean Surface

- EverClean is an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Double coat glaze process
- Continuously repels dirt and grime smoother surface reduces ability to adhere







Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

Find Our Products Here

REVIT, Specs, CAD and BIM Availability

Through our partner ATS, American Standard Brands provides a complete plumbing specification solution for your Revit and 3D projects. With over 8,500 product combinations accessible for immediate download and new files being added daily, ATS is the largest source for Revit plumbing equipment. ATS and American Standard's combined 3D BIM families can be easily accessed and downloaded at no-cost to the specification design community. For more information, please visit our partner website, www.atsspec.net.



Revit Families Available













Related Literature



2023 Residential Fixtures and Fittings List Price Guide



2023 Distributor Support Programs Brochure



2023 LIXIL Builder Advantage Program Brochure

For American Standard Customer Care

Call 1-800-442-1902 - Monday - Friday, 8:00 am - 7:00 pm EST

Visit www.americanstandard.com

Front Cover: Afwall® Millennium® bowl with EverClean® (3351101.020), Ultima® Selectronic® diaphragm toilet flush valve (6247121.002), Decorum® wall-hung sink with EverClean® (9134001EC.020), optional sink shroud (0059020EC.020), and Paradigm® Selectronic® integrated faucet with above deck mixing (7025205.002)

